

Online Library



z/OS V1R9 Collection

April 2008

Online Library



z/OS V1R9 Collection

April 2008

Note:

Before using this information and the products it supports, read the information in Appendix A.

Twenty-first Edition (April 2008)

This edition applies to the *Online Library: z/OS V1R9 Collection*, April 2008, SK3T-4269-20.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions? following the index for information about how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2008. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

What's new in this collection	vii
BookManager product library changes	vii
Replaced	vii
PDF product library changes	viii
Replaced	viii
Tools changes	ix
Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy	ix
IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers	x
IBM SoftCopy Librarian	xii
LookAt	xii
Other changes	xiii

Contents of the z/OS V1R9 Collection 1

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection	3
If you are new to the IBM Online Library	3
If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection	4
Documents on the Internet	4
PDF files for documents in this collection	5
Learning more about the IBM Online Library	5
Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
What's on each CD?	8
Estimating hard disk space requirements	9
Disc size summary	9
List of books in this collection - arranged by order number	11
All-disc shelves in this collection	23
All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)	23
All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)	23
All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)	23
All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)	23
All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)	24
All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)	24
Bookshelves in this collection	25
Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008 (Discs 1-3)	25
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 1)	25
EREP V3R5 (Disc 1)	25
FFST for VM and MVS (Disc 1)	26
GDDM V3R2 (Disc 1)	26
High Level Assembler for MVS and VM and VSE V1R5.0 (Disc 1)	26
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-3)	27
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R9.0 (Disc 1)	27
ICKDSF R17 (Disc 1)	28
LookAt for z/OS V1R9.0 and Software Products (April 2008) (Disc 3)	28
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 2)	33
SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	33
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE (Disc 1)	33
z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup (Disc 1)	34
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers (Disc 1)	34

z/OS V1R7.0 BDT (Disc 1)	34
z/OS V1R8.0 and z/VM OSA/SF (Disc 2)	34
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSORT (Disc 1)	35
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)	35
z/OS V1R8.0 Run-Time Library Extensions (Disc 2)	35
z/OS V1R9.0 CIM (Disc 1)	36
z/OS V1R9.0 Commands (Disc 2)	36
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server (Disc 1)	37
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)	39
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS (Disc 1)	39
z/OS V1R9.0 Diagnosis (Disc 3)	40
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R9.0 HCM (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server (Disc 1)	43
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF (Disc 1)	43
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 (Disc 1)	43
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 (Disc 1)	44
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)	44
z/OS V1R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)	45
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS (Disc 1)	47
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System (Disc 2)	49
z/OS V1R9.0 Overview (Disc 2)	50
z/OS V1R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 2)	50
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF (Disc 2)	52
z/OS V1R9.0 SDSF (Disc 2)	52
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services (Disc 2)	52
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 2)	53
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 2)	54
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ (Disc 1)	54
Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	55
List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number	56
PDF libraries in this collection	65
Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008 PDFs (Discs 4,5,6,7)	65
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs (Disc 4)	65
EREP V3R5 PDFs (Disc 5)	65
FFST for VM and MVS PDFs (Disc 5)	65
GDDM V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	66
High Level Assembler for MVS and VM and VSE V1R5.0 PDFs (Disc 5)	66
IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 4,5,6,7)	67
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R9.0 PDFs (Disc 5)	67
ICKDSF R17 PDFs (Disc 5)	67
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 7)	68
SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	68
z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 7)	68
z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs (Disc 5)	68
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE PDFs (Disc 4)	69
z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup PDFs (Disc 6)	69
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers PDFs (Disc 5)	70
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT PDFs (Disc 4)	70
z/OS V1R8.0 and z/VM OSA/SF PDFs (Disc 7)	70

z/OS V1R8.0 DFSORT PDFs (Disc 5)	70
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs (Disc 5)	71
z/OS V1R8.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs (Disc 7)	71
z/OS V1R9.0 CIM PDFs (Disc 4)	71
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server PDFs (Disc 4)	72
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs (Disc 4)	73
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS PDFs (Disc 4)	73
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs (Disc 5)	74
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R9.0 HCM PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF PDFs (Disc 5)	76
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 PDFs (Disc 5)	76
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 PDFs (Disc 5)	76
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment PDFs (Disc 5)	77
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS PDFs (Disc 6)	77
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System PDFs (Disc 7)	79
z/OS V1R9.0 Overview PDFs (Disc 7)	79
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF PDFs (Disc 7)	80
z/OS V1R9.0 SDSF PDFs (Disc 7)	80
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs (Disc 7)	80
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E PDFs (Disc 7)	81
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services PDFs (Disc 7)	82
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ PDFs (Disc 4)	82

Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection 83

Setting autorun preferences for collection discs	83
All-Disc bookshelf	84
Softcopy collection index	84
HTML format of softcopy collection index	85
Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc	86
BookManager format of softcopy collection index	87
PDF format of softcopy collection index	89
ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index	90
Softcopy disc index	90
Softcopy PDF Index	91

Chapter 5. Other items in this collection 93

Appendix A. Notices 95

Terms and conditions for items in this collection	96
Using and copying unlicensed books	96
Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program	97
Formerly licensed documentation for z/OS has been declassified	97
Cross-book linking for z/OS	97
Trademarks	97

Index 99

Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions? 101

Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian	101
Other topics	101

What's new in this collection

This section summarizes changes made to the collection since the previous edition:

- “BookManager product library changes”
- “PDF product library changes” on page viii
- “Tools changes” on page ix
- “Other changes” on page xiii

BookManager product library changes

This section summarizes the BookManager product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4269-19. You might want to see Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:

- EZ2ZOB73.BOO in its own bookshelf
- EZ2ZOB73.PDF in its own extended shelf
- SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
- SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)

- See “List of books in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 11.
- Search the all-disc bookshelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 23 for more information.

Replaced

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

BookManager product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008	EZ2ZOS72	EZ2ZOS73	1,2,3
ICKDSF R17	ICK41918	ICK41919	1
LookAt for z/OS V1R9.0 and Software Products (April 2008)	EZ2LKZ40	EZ2LKZ41	3
z/OS V1R9.0 CIM	CFZZBK20	CFZZBK21	1
z/OS V1R9.0 Commands	EZ2CMZ80	EZ2CMZ81	2
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server	F1A1BK90	F1A1BK91	1
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services	CSFBKZ80	CSFBKZ81	1
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS	DGT2BK70	DGT2BK71	1
z/OS V1R9.0 Diagnosis	EZ2DGZ10	EZ2DGZ11	3

BookManager product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS	FCXD0A80	FCXD0A81	1
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD	CBDZBK80	CBDZBK81	1
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server	EPHZBK20	EPHZBK21	1
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server	AOPBK361	AOPBK362	1
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF	ISPZPM60	ISPZPM61	1
z/OS V1R9.0 Messages and Codes Books	EZ2MZ900	EZ2MZ901	3
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS	IEA2BK80	IEA2BK81	1
z/OS V1R9.0 Overview	E0Z2BK80	E0Z2BK81	2
z/OS V1R9.0 Planning and Installation	E0Z2IN80	E0Z2IN81	2
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF	ERBZBK70	ERBZBK71	2
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services	ICHZBK80	ICHZBK81	2
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services	BPXZSH80	BPXZSH81	2

PDF product library changes

This section summarizes the PDF product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4269-19. You might want to see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 55 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one extended shelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:
 - EZ2ZOB73.BOO in its own bookshelf
 - EZ2ZOB73.PDF in its own extended shelf
 - SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
 - SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
 - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
 - SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
- See “List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 56.
- Search the all-disc extended shelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 23 for more information.

Replaced

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

PDF product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008 PDFs	EZ2ZOS72	EZ2ZOS73	4,5,6,7
ICKDSF R17 PDFs	ICK41918	ICK41919	5
z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs	DZ9ZBK07	DZ9ZBK08	7

PDF product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs	E0Z2HT08	E0Z2HT09	5
z/OS V1R9.0 CIM PDFs	CFZZBK20	CFZZBK21	4
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server PDFs	F1A1BK90	F1A1BK91	4
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs	CSFBKZ80	CSFBKZ81	4
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS PDFs	DGT2BK70	DGT2BK71	4
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs	FCXD0A80	FCXD0A81	5
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD PDFs	CBDZBK80	CBDZBK81	5
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server PDFs	EPHZBK20	EPHZBK21	5
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs	AOPBK361	AOPBK362	5
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF PDFs	ISPZPM60	ISPZPM61	5
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS PDFs	IEA2BK80	IEA2BK81	6
z/OS V1R9.0 Overview PDFs	E0Z2BK80	E0Z2BK81	7
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF PDFs	ERBZBK70	ERBZBK71	7
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs	ICHZBK80	ICHZBK81	7
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services PDFs	BPXZSH80	BPXZSH81	7

Tools changes

Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy

- Starting in April 2008, the DELETED.TXT file has been dropped from the collections.
- Starting in September 2006, the program for setting autorun preferences (AUTORUN.EXE) has been updated to handle tabbed browsers. The program will no longer close an open collection browser window upon inserting a new disc.
- Starting in August 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been updated for IBM Softcopy Reader 3.0, which supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.
See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.
- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
 - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
 - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
 - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE
 See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.
- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 91.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available

in both HTML and text formats (PDFINDEX.HTM and PDFINDEX.TXT) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.

- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:

- Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
- Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
- For multi-disc CD-ROM collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc CD-ROM libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications. For all DVD collections, the tools are on each DVD in the collection.
- A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

Softcopy Reader for Windows and Softcopy Reader for Linux are also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in September 2006, IBM Softcopy Reader V3.6 or later can search indexed extended shelves of PDFs. When a PDF is selected from the search

results list, Softcopy Reader launches Adobe Reader and the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later to produce a ranked list of highlighted search results within the selected PDF.

The IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later runs on a Windows client and requires Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later). The latest level of the plug-in is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/adobeplugin.html>

It is also available on this collection in the \plugins directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- Starting in November 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader can search the BOOK files in an extended shelf.
- Starting in September 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader for Linux is shipped in the **ilrjava** directory along with IBM Softcopy Reader for Windows. Softcopy Reader for Linux is currently not supported by the program for installing softcopy tools or by the autorun preferences program, both of which run only under Windows.
- Starting in October 2003, Softcopy Reader for Windows is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (3.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy Reader's Bookshelf Organizer has been renamed to "Shelf Organizer," in recognition of the capabilities of the new extended shelf (XKS file) format. The Shelf Organizer can now launch the user's choice of PDF file readers (for example, Adobe Reader). The Shelf Organizer can also create and modify extended shelves.

Initially, extended shelves include only PDF publications. Additional publication formats are expected to be added to the extended shelf format in the future.

- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/>

IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for downloading from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsclwj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the **\scl** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in October 2003, SoftCopy Librarian is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (4.2) of SoftCopy Librarian supports downloading and management of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files).

This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the SoftCopy Librarian application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.

- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for downloading from:

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrscl2.exe>

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

LookAt

- You can download the latest level of the LookAt code from the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>

The program is also available on this collection in the **\lookat** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For more information about LookAt, see the LOOKAT.ME file in the **\lookat** directory on this collection or go to

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>.

- Starting in June 2007 for z/VM users only, an installation package containing the CMS interface to LookAt is included, in addition to the Windows-based code.

- Starting in March 2005, the LookAt installation program automatically updates the LookAt directory based on your installation settings. For example, if you update a LookAt profile to point to a repository stored at **c:\zOS V1R6**, the installation program automatically updates the directory with this information.
- Starting in December 2003, LookAt no longer provides enabling code for Palm™ users.
- Starting in March 2003, LookAt includes the following support:
 - A LookAt Web site specifically for users of wireless personal data assistants (PDAs)
 - InstallShield packaging of enabling code for the workstation and host
- Starting in December 2002, LookAt includes the following support:
 - LookAt enabling code for Windows users
 - Profiles to expand search capability for Windows and TSO users
- Starting in September 2001, LookAt includes the following support for z/OS users:
 - A *point-and-shoot* capability for ISPF and SDSF users

Other changes

- Starting in September 2006, the large all-disc 3 bookshelf and index have been removed due to space considerations. The bookshelf and index for each of the large product libraries on disc 3 should be used instead.
- In response to customer requests, this collection now includes a bookshelf of the BOOKs in the current z/OS LookAt DIR file shipped on the collection (minus files not on the IBM Publication Center).
- To determine the new name for an element or feature whose name changed, see the index of *z/OS Planning for Installation*, GA22-7504. This index contains one or more entries for the old name. One of these index entries refers to the place in Table 1 that describes the element or feature using its current name, and relates the old name to the current name.
- For information about the elements and features in a specific release of z/OS, see *z/OS Planning for Installation*.
- For changes in documentation from release to release in z/OS, see the *z/OS Information Roadmap*, SA22-7500.
- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating documents in this collection” on page 83.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s on each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s new in this collection” on page vii.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.

Contents of the z/OS V1R9 Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see Chapter 1, Getting started with this collection	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see Disc size summary	9
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	55
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see Chapter 4, Locating documents in this collection	83
If you want to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection see Chapter 5, Other items in this collection	93

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection

This is the *Online Library: z/OS V1R9 Collection*, April 2008, SK3T-4269-20. It contains all the unlicensed books available online for the current release of z/OS base elements and optional features. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection of BookManager and PDF documents. The BookManger documents in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- The IBM BookManager READ licensed program for z/VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS

The PDF documents are formatted for display using an Adobe reader. For more information, see "PDF files for documents in this collection" on page 5.

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of this collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise.

The document *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311 will help you install and use this collection on your workstation. The document is provided in various formats (install.xxx) in the root directory of the collection, in the IBM Online Library Reference shelves, and from the "Installation book" tab of the online collection index.

For more information on using this collection, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference shelves included in this collection.

Note: This softcopy collection index is available in various formats in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs and an Adobe reader. You can find it (file name EZ2ZOB73.BOO and EZ2ZOB73.PDF) in its own shelf. It is also available in the root directory as a BookManager file (SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (SCINDEX.PDF). The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available in the root directory as an HTML file (SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT).

If you are new to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Install the softcopy tools on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

2 Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

3 Locate specific documents and shelves in this collection. See "Softcopy collection index" on page 84.

Note: Alternately, look in the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other shelves in this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 55.

Then, you might want to:

- Learn more about IBM SoftCopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, or customize the library on your workstation. See the documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See "Using IBM Softcopy Collections in Your Business" in Chapter 1 of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

1 Discover what BookManager files are new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See "What's new in this collection" on page vii.

2 Look at the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 55.

3 If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See the chapter "Introducing the SoftCopy Librarian" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you might want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest tools on your workstation. See the chapter "Program for Installing Softcopy Tools" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Documents on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/>. Documents on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS documents and to access other System z Internet libraries under the "Other available publications" heading.

PDF files for documents in this collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected documents in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the \pdf directory as indicated on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager files contained on this collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 55.

You can use an Adobe reader to view and print the PDF files.

- If you do not already have an Adobe reader installed, you can install one from the tools disc of this collection using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Adobe reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.
- Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later can be used to access groups of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files). However, reading the PDF files still requires a separate program, such as Adobe reader. With Softcopy 3.6 or later, extended shelves of PDFs having a shelf index (BKI) can be searched, and PDFs in the search results that have been enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index (or any individual PDFs that have been so enabled) can be searched using the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe.

PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not link to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still link to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file. For more information about cross-book linking for BookManager documents on this collection, see “Cross-book linking for z/OS” on page 97.

Learning more about the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy home page on the World Wide Web:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>

Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection

This is the catalog of BookManager documents in the z/OS V1R9 Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of BookManager documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the BookManager documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The file name of each document

- **Bookshelf lists**

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
- Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product, listing the following information:
 - The title of the bookshelf
 - The disc that contains the bookshelf
 - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
 - The titles of the BookManager documents
 - The file names of the BookManager documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The sizes of the documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The total size of the bookshelf

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “*” in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The product documents, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are generally named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the document to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

What's on each CD?

This collection contains seven CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

Tools disc

Softcopy tools
Install program for softcopy tools

Disc 1

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features (B—M)

Disc 2

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features
(N—z/Architecture)
z/OS V1R9 commands books
z/OS V1R9 planning and installation books

Disc 3

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R9 diagnosis books
z/OS V1R9 messages and codes books
LookAt message lookup tool

Disc 4

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features (B—DFSMS)

Disc 5

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features (DFSORT—L)

Disc 6

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features (M)

Disc 7

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R9 base elements and optional features
(N—z/Architecture)

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Estimating hard disk space requirements

If you are copying files to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, PDFs, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes listed in the “Disc size summary.” Shelf specific information can be found in the individual bookshelf descriptions in Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 and extended shelf descriptions in Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 55.

Disc size summary

Title	MB
Disc 1:	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 1 bookindex	79.07
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	68.44
All books on disc 1	506.71
Individual extended shelves on disc 1	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
Size of disc 1	654.29
Disc 2:	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.02
All-disc 2 bookindex	38.79
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.03
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	44.36
All books on disc 2	300.22
Individual extended shelves on disc 2	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
Size of disc 2	383.43
Disc 3:	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 3 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 3 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	115.24
All books on disc 3	517.98
Individual extended shelves on disc 3	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
Size of disc 3	633.26
Disc 4:	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 4 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 4 extended shelf	0.06
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	28.09
All books on disc 4	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 4	0.07
All PDFs on disc 4	556.37
Size of disc 4	584.58
Disc 5:	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A

Title	MB
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	0.06
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	20.18
All books on disc 5	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 5	0.08
All PDFs on disc 5	501.52
Size of disc 5	521.84
Disc 6:	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	0.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	20.49
All books on disc 6	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 6	0.04
All PDFs on disc 6	349.77
Size of disc 6	370.34
Disc 7:	
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	0.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 7	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 7	17.00
All books on disc 7	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 7	0.06
All PDFs on disc 7	326.95
Size of disc 7	344.05
Total size of collection	3491.79

List of books in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	1,2
GA22747700	z900: OSA Planning	IOA2GP00	2
* GA22749912	z/OS V1R9.0 Migration	E0Z2M151	2
* GA22750214	z/OS V1R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z2A181	2
GA22750313	z/OS V1R9.0 Licensed Program Specifications	E0Z2F190	2
* GA22750418	z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Installation	E0Z2B181	2
GA22750906	z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	E0Z2E130	2
GA22751101	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	BDTZA401	1,2,3
GA22751401	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	BDTZA801	1,3
* GA22752512	z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	IEA2G881	1,2
GA22753107	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS2A770	1,3
GA22754706	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT2A360	1,3
GA22754806	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B460	1,3
GA22756008	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1180	1,3
GA22756508	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	CEEA6180	1,2
GA22758111	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	IEA2D180	1,3
GA22758212	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCB-ITZYRETC)	IEA2D280	1,3
GA22758310	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	IEA2D380	1,3
GA22758410	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	IEA2D480	1,3
GA22758510	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	IEA2D580	1,3
* GA22758810	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V281	1,3
* GA22758912	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA2V181	1,3
GA22768009	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	ICHZC480	2,3
GA22768910	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	ICHZB280	2,3
GA22777012	SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GIMMCD36	2,3
GA22779204	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	IKJ4D240	2,3
* GA22780013	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXZB281	2,3
GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102	3
GC09481905	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	CBCDG150	1,3
GC09491305	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	CBCMG160	1,2
* GC18782703	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G4	3
* GC18782803	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G4	3
GC18953601	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM01	3
GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03	3
GC18960001	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS01	3
GC18960003	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS03	3
GC18960202	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J12	3
GC18960302	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J12	3
GC18968800	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	DSQMC090	3
* GC18971201	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	DFSMC1H1	3
* GC18971301	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	DFSMC2H1	3
* GC18971401	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	DFSMC3H1	3
* GC18971501	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	DFSMC4H1	3
* GC18984301	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	DSNC1K11	3
* GC18984901	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	DSNM1K11	3
GC18998000	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED10	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC18998001	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED11	3
GC19107302	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	EQA7RM02	3
* GC19115502	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	C1911552	3
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL18	1-3
* GC23343320	Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008	EZ2ZOB73	1-3
GC24591100	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	EUVA1A00	1
GC24591300	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	EUVB4A00	1,2
GC24592100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	ICHA1A00	1,2
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1,2
GC26494304	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R5	ASMG1010	1
GC26748300	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	DATRGU00	1
GC26870905	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU10	1,2,3
GC26871008	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG10	1,2,3
GC26871107	HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC10	1,2
GC26871204	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R5 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS10	1
GC26994007	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH17	3
GC27121302	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA12	3
* GC27130104	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F7	3
* GC27130204	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F7	3
GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32	1,2
GC27145805	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	IBM3MG50	1,2
GC27199700	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	ICE1MG00	1
GC27199800	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT Beyond Sorting	ICE1BS00	1
GC27199900	z/OS V1R5 What's New in DFSORT	ICE1WN00	1
GC27200000	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT PTF UQ90053 User Guide	ICE1PT00	1
GC28144801	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B701	1
GC28146900	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	IEA5J600	1
GC28147000	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	IEA5J700	1
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1-3
GC31685002	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	F1A1C370	1,3
GC31685102	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	F1A1C470	1,3
GC31685202	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	F1A1D570	1,3
GC31685302	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	F1A1D670	1,3
GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01Q	1-3
GC31877103	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	F1A1F230	1
GC31878208	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C570	1,2,3
GC33086603	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A05	1
GC33180101	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A01	1
GC33180201	GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS5A01	1
GC33180301	GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS6A01	1
GC34481406	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC60	1,2,3
* GC34644204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B04	3
* GC34647104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	EYUA1B04	3
* GC34647204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1B04	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	GC35003333	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19	ICK4020G 1,3
	GC35015102	EREP User's Guide	IFC5G102 1,3
	GC35015203	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R103 1,3
	GC38203200	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05 1
	GC38203800	BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	EOX05M03 1
	GC38203900	BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	EOY05M03 1
	GC52108303	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Diagnosis	DGT2R460 1,3
	GI10068102	SMP/E V3R3.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	GIMLPS20 2
	GY27761808	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis	DGT2R160 1,2,3
	GY27761907	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT2G360 1,3
	G325256401	z/OS Problem Management	E0Z1K110 2,3
	G544562704	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9330 3
*	G544574709	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0331 1,3
	G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400 3
*	G550043201	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9410 3
	G550044301	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA201 1,3
	G550044401	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA201 1,3
	SA22750010	z/OS V1R9.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z2C180 2
*	SA22750512	z/OS V1R9.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	E0Z2H381 2,3
	SA22751202	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	BDTZA611 1,2,3
	SA22751304	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA722 1,3
	SA22751501	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTZA501 1
*	SA22751911	ICSF Overview	CSFB5Z82 1,2
*	SA22752012	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z82 1,2
*	SA22752112	ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z82 1,3
*	SA22752211	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z82 1,2
	SA22752309	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z80 3
*	SA22752311	ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z82 1,3
	SA22752608	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	HAS2A270 1,2
	SA22753207	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS2A360 1,2
	SA22753307	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS2A470 1,2
	SA22753409	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS2C170 1,2
	SA22753506	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS2A860 1
	SA22753607	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C260 1
	SA22753707	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A170 1,3
	SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620 1
	SA22754007	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	IAT2B370 1,2
	SA22754206	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B160 1,2
	SA22754906	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT2A660 1,2
	SA22755006	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT2A860 1,2
	SA22755106	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	IAT2A760 1
	SA22755207	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B270 1,3
	SA22756108	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2180 1
	SA22756209	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3180 1
	SA22756305	z/OS V1R8.0 Language Env Writing ILC App	CEEA4150 1
	SA22756409	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Customization	CEEA5180 1,2
	SA22756608	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9180 1,3
	SA22756708	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	CEEA8180 1
	SA22756808	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	CEEV1180 1
	SA22756902	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	CEEA120 1
	SA22758601	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	IEA2G610 1,2,3
	SA22759004	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H640 3
	SA22759005	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H650 1,3
*	SA22759106	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA2E151 1
*	SA22759216	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA2E281 1,2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SA22759313	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E481 1,2
	SA22759408	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C580 1,2,3
	SA22759506	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C760 1,3
	SA22759604	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	IEA2C640 1,3
	SA22759711	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA2B670 1,2
	SA22759804	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA2B540 1,2
	SA22759904	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C440 1,2
	SA22760006	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G460 1,2,3
	SA22760108	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G380 1,2,3
*	SA22760215	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W181 1,2,3
	SA22760303	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	IEA2R120 1,2,3
	SA22760401	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	IEA2Q210 1
*	SA22760509	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A671 1,3
*	SA22760609	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A780 1,3
*	SA22760713	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A981 1,3
*	SA22760812	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A881 1,2,3
	SA22760908	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A170 1,3
*	SA22761014	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A281 1,3
	SA22761109	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A370 1,3
	SA22761209	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	IEA2A470 1,3
	SA22761303	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA2C130 1
	SA22761405	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	IEA2A550 1
	SA22761501	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA2I810 1,3
	SA22761607	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N170 1,3
*	SA22761710	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I671 1,3
*	SA22761810	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I771 1,3
*	SA22761916	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W281 1
	SA22762000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA2K500 1
	SA22762103	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C320 1,3
	SA22762200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA2C800 1
*	SA22762515	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F181 1,2,3
*	SA22762616	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H781 1,3
*	SA22762717	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Commands	IEA2G181 1,2
*	SA22763016	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G281 1,3
*	SA22763116	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M181 1,3
*	SA22763215	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M281 1,3
*	SA22763314	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M381 1,3
*	SA22763415	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M481 1,3
*	SA22763514	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M581 1,3
*	SA22763614	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M681 1,3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SA22763715	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M781 1,3
*	SA22763814	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M881 1,3
*	SA22763915	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M981 1,3
*	SA22764017	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA81 1,3
	SA22764101	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA2E510 1
	SA22764206	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA2F250 1,3
	SA22764306	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	IEA2B170 1
*	SA22764408	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	IEA2B271 1
*	SA22764909	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	IEA2UN71 1,3
	SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100 1,2
	SA22766200	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S2P400 1
	SA22767010	z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS70 2,3
	SA22768109	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA280 2
	SA22768211	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA380 2
	SA22768311	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA780 2
	SA22768409	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA880 2
	SA22768503	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	ICHZA120 2
	SA22768611	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA680 2,3
	SA22768711	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	ICHZA480 2
	SA22769111	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD180 2
	SA22769210	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICHZC680 2
	SA22769309	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	IKYZA160 1,2,3
	SA22777111	SMP/E V3R4.0 Commands	GIMCOM35 2
	SA22777211	SMP/E V3R4.0 Reference	GIMRFR35 2,3
	SA22777312	SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	GIMUSR36 2
	SA22778000	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	IKJ4A100 2
	SA22778104	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTS	IKJ4B840 2
	SA22778209	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C580 2
	SA22778308	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B480 2
	SA22778403	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ4B330 2
	SA22778501	z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	IKJ4C110 2
	SA22778607	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M170 2,3
	SA22778701	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E Primer	IKJ4P110 2
	SA22778802	z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	IKJ4B620 2
	SA22778906	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B760 2
	SA22779007	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A370 2
	SA22779101	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C310 2
	SA22779303	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ4C430 2
	SA22779403	z/OS V1R5.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ4C230 2
	SA22780109	z/OS V1R8.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXZA471 2
	SA22780209	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXZA580 2
	SA22780310	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	BPXZB180 2
	SA22780506	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXZA660 2
	SA22780609	z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB661 3
	SA22780610	z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB670 2,3
	SA22780708	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA880 2,3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SA22780809	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXZB580	2
SA22780902	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	BPXZBA20	2,3
SA22781000	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	IPEZOU00	2
SA22781200	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	IPEZPS00	2
SA22781514	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UD90	2,3
SA22782000	z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	BPXBB100	1
SA22782109	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB180	1
* SA22787506	z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	EIMA1140	2,3
SA22793508	System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2Z150	2,3
* SA22798503	Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	FOTZA103	3
* SA22798505	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	FOTZA105	3
SA22799001	System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	IOA2M110	2
* SA22799406	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	E0Z2L121	1,2,3
* SA22799706	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	E0Z1P160	1,2
SA22799903	z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	E0Z2I130	2
SA23134700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	3
* SA23135002	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	GXLZA111	1
SA23221000	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPHZA200	3
* SA23221103	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	CSFB6Z21	1,3
SA23221401	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R8.0	GLPA1A71	1
SA23222500	z/OS Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	CCRUG100	1
* SA23223101	ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	CSFBAZ01	1
* SA23223400	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPUZA200	3
SC09213709	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT041	3
SC09476508	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG180	1,3
SC09476706	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG160	1,3
SC09481507	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR170	1
SC09494801	IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	CBCIT100	1
SC09765201	IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	CBCCL110	2
SC09765301	z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	CBCCDU10	2,3
SC09765401	z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	CBCCDL10	2,3
SC09765501	DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	CBCCDD10	2
SC18702502	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	3
* SC18706602	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA12	3
* SC18706802	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	BPLUGA20	3
SC18714901	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	3
SC18733601	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA11	3
SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	3
SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	3
SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC18741106	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB23	3
SC18903600	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB10	3
SC18903602	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB12	3
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	3
SC18913501	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB11	3
* SC18920206	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	CQMUGB22	3
SC18922201	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB11	3
SC18922202	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB12	3
* SC18922803	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	HPSGGB21	3
* SC18923001	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB11	3
SC18928003	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB22	3
SC18930401	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM01	3
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	3
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	3
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	3
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	3
* SC18940703	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB13	3
SC18940901	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD11	3
SC18942200	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IHCUGC10	3
* SC18947404	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IOHUGB22	3
SC18954900	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A10	3
SC18955100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GJEUGA10	3
SC18955101	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	GJEUGA20	3
SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01	3
SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01	3
SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03	3
SC18969600	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB10	3
SC18969603	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB13	3
SC18977801	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB11	3
SC18978101	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB11	3
* SC18982403	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	ANLUGC20	3
SC18986701	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	AUEUGA11	3
* SC18986903	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	HFPU1B20	3
* SC18987003	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2B20	3
* SC18987103	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3B20	3
* SC18987300	IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	IROUGA10	3
* SC18987500	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IQCUGC10	3
SC18997400	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	FABP2A10	3
SC19103700	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1H00	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC19103900	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H00	3
SC19103901	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H01	3
SC19104000	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4H00	3
* SC19104701	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	CKPUGC11	3
* SC19106302	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	KTSUGA12	3
* SC19108805	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGG05	3
SC19109501	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	INZUGC11	3
* SC19116300	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CEXUGB10	3
* SC19122200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ARYU2B10	3
* SC19122400	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ABPUGB10	3
* SC19123900	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1I00	3
* SC19124100	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3I00	3
* SC19124200	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4I00	3
* SC19125301	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGH01	3
* SC19130200	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ADHUGB20	3
* SC19130300	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	ALAUGC10	3
SC22001103	Writing Softcopy for BookManager	AF003M05	1
SC23369510	Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	GIMPKG80	2
SC23519101	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	GLPA2A80	1,2,3
SC24589901	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	CDSA1A10	1,2
SC24590000	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	CDSA2A00	1
SC24590106	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	GSKA1A50	1,3
SC24590400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	EUVA2A00	1
SC24590500	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	EUVA3A00	1
SC24590600	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	EUVA4A00	1,3
SC24590700	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	EUVA5A00	1
SC24590800	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	EUVA6A00	1
SC24590900	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	EUVA7A00	1,2
SC24591000	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	EUVA8A00	1,2
SC24591200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVA9A00	1,3
SC24591400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	EUVB1A00	1
SC24591501	z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	FCXD1A10	1,2
SC24591600	z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	FCXD2A00	1,2
* SC24591710	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A81	1,3
SC24591807	z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	FCXD4A60	1,2
SC24592501	z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	CEQA1A10	2
SC24592606	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	EUVB3A50	2,3
SC24592706	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	EUVB2A50	2
* SC24598908	z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	FCXD5A71	1,2
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	1,2
SC26349403	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R5	ASMI1010	1,2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC26494004	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R5	ASMR1010	1,2
SC26494104	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	ASMP1010	1,2,3
SC26734800	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Planning and Operating Guide	DATPOG00	1
* SC26739407	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	DGT2I260	1,2
SC26739501	z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	DGT2M510	1,2
* SC26739609	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	DGT2C751	1
SC26739702	z/OS V1R5.0 DFSMS Introduction	DGT2DI20	1
SC26740007	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services	DGT2S341	1,2,3
SC26740102	z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdftp Checkpoint/Restart	DGT2C420	1
* SC26740209	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdftp, DFSMSdsss, DFSMSShsm)	DGT2S261	1,2
SC26740307	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT2A160	1
SC26740407	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT2R360	1,2,3
SC26740507	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2C860	1,2
SC26740607	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	DGT2RR60	1
SC26740704	z/OS V1R8 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	DGT2I640	1
SC26740805	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT2D540	1,2,3
SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150	1,2
SC26741007	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	DGT2D460	1,2
SC26741104	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	DGT2I540	1,2
SC26741201	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT2M310	1,2
SC26741302	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT2V111	1
SC26741404	z/OS V1R8 DFSMSdftp Utilities	DGT2U130	1
SC26741707	z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	CPN1CO50	2,3
SC26747304	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	DGT2G540	1
SC26751403	z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	DGT2J103	1
SC26752302	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	ICE1CA20	1
SC26752400	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	ICE1CI00	1,2,3
SC26752501	z/OS V1R6 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICE1CM10	3
SC26752502	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICE1CM20	1,3
SC26752600	z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	ICE1CT00	1
SC26752702	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Getting Started	ICE1CG20	1
* SC26894506	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	IWXUGA30	3
SC26947402	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	IBMSM120	1,2
SC27092803	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA21	3
SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IUUGA35	3
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	3
* SC27093606	IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABHGA15	3
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	3
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	3
SC27117603	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HPCUGA30	3
* SC27117605	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	HPCUGA41	3
SC27119107	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA42	3
SC27119108	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA43	3
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	3
SC27137908	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	ARS5M372	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC31	3
*	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC60	3
*	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A1B	3
*	IBM Library Server: Getting Started	EPHZ2I21	1
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	F1A1D760	1
	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	3
*	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	C3169652	3
	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	3
*	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	C3169662	3
	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	1,3
*	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	F1A1B371	1,2
*	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	F1A1B471	1,2
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	F1A1B570	1
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1A1B670	1
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	F1A1B770	1,2
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	F1A1B970	1,2,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	F1A1C260	1,2,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C770	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	F1A1C870	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C970	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	F1A1D170	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	F1A1D370	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide and Reference	F1A1D460	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C670	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D270	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1A1G140	1,3
	z/OS V1R8.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1A1G210	1,3
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1A1E800	1,3
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1A1E900	1,3
	z/OS V1R7.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D820	1,3
	z/OS V1R6.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1A1D910	1,3
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1A1E130	1
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	F1A1G300	1
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	F1A1E730	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31888505	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network & Application Design Guide	F1A1F150	1
SC32126703	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	EQQTMC20	3
SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	3
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	1,3
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	1,3
SC33033301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	1
SC33033400	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	1
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	1
SC33047902	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	1
SC33086701	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	1
SC33086802	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A04	1
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	1,3
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	1,3
SC33087102	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A05	1,2
SC33087501	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	1
SC33091301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	1
SC33092001	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	1
SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	1,3
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	3
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	3
SC33798503	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG21	1,3
SC33798608	z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	CBDZME60	1,3
SC33798806	z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	CBDZUG50	1,2,3
SC33798908	z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	EEQZUG60	1,2,3
* SC33799013	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG71	2,3
* SC33799113	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA71	2,3
SC33799207	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBZPM60	2,3
SC33799309	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME60	2,3
* SC33799409	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG71	2,3
SC33799601	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	CIMZME01	1,3
SC33799701	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	CIMZIN01	1,2
* SC33799803	z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	CFZZUG21	1,3
* SC33826404	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	INGMC404	3
* SC33829900	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	IEA2U100	1,3
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	1-3
* SC34481507	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC61	1,3
* SC34481607	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPZRS61	1,3
* SC34481708	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPZSC61	1
* SC34481907	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG61	1,2,3
* SC34482007	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM61	1,2,3
SC34482106	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG60	1,2,3
* SC34482207	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	ISPZUG61	1,2
* SC34482307	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPZU261	1,2,3
SC34482406	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPZDT60	1,2
SC34482609	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	IMWZIU18	1,2,3
* SC34644104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B04	3
* SC34644304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B04	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC34645103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B03	3
* SC34645206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B06	3
* SC34647006	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B06	3
* SC35041807	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Implementation and Customization	DGT2I461	1,2
SC35042006	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT2U360	1,2
* SC35042107	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S661	1,2
* SC35042309	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U261	1
SC35042504	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT2O140	1,2
SC35042605	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	DGT2O250	1,2
SC35042705	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	DGT2O340	1,2
* SC35042813	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	ANTGR152	1,2
SC35048400	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	DGT2E100	1
SC38203300	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05	1
SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	1,3
SC38203500	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07	1,2
SC38203600	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	EOY03M05	1,3
SC38203700	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05	1,2
* SH19674215	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ7	3
SH19690210	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY11	3
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY12	3
* SH19695514	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPJSJ7	3
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	2
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	2
SX33903203	z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	CBDZRS20	1
SX33903303	z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBZRS30	2,3
SX75012407	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	F1A1B870	1
* S510770300	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	AOPPI100	1
S544539601	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3001	3
* S544574209	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0331	1,2
* S544574409	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0331	1,2
* S544574509	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0331	1,2
* S544574609	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0331	1,2
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	3
* S550043601	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9210	3

All-disc shelves in this collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 1 bookshelf	EZ2ZO10K	0.04
All-disc 1 bookindex	EZ2ZO10K	79.07
All books on disc 1	N/A	506.71
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A	N/A
Total size:		585.81

All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 2 bookshelf	EZ2ZO20E	0.02
All-disc 2 bookindex	EZ2ZO20E	38.79
All books on disc 2	N/A	300.22
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A	N/A
Total size:		339.04

All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 4 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 4 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 4	N/A	N/A
All-disc 4 extended shelf	EZ2ZO41B	0.06
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A	556.37
Total size:		556.42

All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 5	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	EZ2ZO505	0.06
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A	501.52
Total size:		501.58

All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 6	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	EZ2ZO605	0.04
All PDFs on disc 6	N/A	349.77
Total size:		349.80

All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 7	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	EZ2ZO705	0.04
All PDFs on disc 7	N/A	326.95
Total size:		326.99

Bookshelves in this collection

Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008 (Discs 1-3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2ZOS73	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2ZOS73	0.14
* Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008	GC23343320	EZ2ZOB73	0.34
Total size			0.49

BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), BookManager BUILD/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.48
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	GC38203900	EOY05M03	0.03
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.31
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38203300	EOX02M05	0.07
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38203200	EOX01M05	0.24
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	GC38203800	EOX05M03	0.02
Writing Softcopy for BookManager	SC22001103	AF003M05	0.37
Total size			2.23

EREP V3R5 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM Version 3 Release 5.0 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE Version 3 Release 5.0 (5656-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5658-260)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IFC5BK06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IFC5BK06	0.35
EREP User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.27
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015203	IFC5R103	1.19
Total size			1.82

FFST for VM and MVS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 Version 02 Release 06.00 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.16
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
Total size			0.46

GDDM V3R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 2.0 (5684-168)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ADMDSH06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ADMDSH06	2.61
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	0.46
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33086701	ADMA1A03	1.92
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33086802	ADMB1A04	2.49
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	3.04
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33086603	ADMG1A05	0.20
GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33092001	ADMU3A03	1.47
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33087501	ADMU1A03	0.64
GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33033400	ADMK1A00	1.13
GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33047902	ADMV0A02	0.77
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33091301	ADMP4A01	1.21
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	6.83
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	1.50
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33033301	ADMP1A02	1.65
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	2.13
GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180101	ADMS4A01	0.18
GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180201	ADMS5A01	0.12
GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180301	ADMS6A01	0.10
Total size			30.47

High Level Assembler for MVS and VM and VSE V1R5.0 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 4.0 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS&VM&VSE Version 1 Release 3.00 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE Version 1 Release 2.0 (5696-234)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASMSH020	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASMIN020	1.13
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R5 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871204	ASMTIS10	0.13
HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870905	ASMTIU10	0.61
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R5	SC26349403	ASMI1010	0.40
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R5	GC26494304	ASMG1010	0.21
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R5	SC26494004	ASMR1010	0.77
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	SC26494104	ASMP1010	0.89
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871008	ASMTUG10	2.22
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871107	ASMTIC10	0.23
Total size			6.60

IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSC18	0.12
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	8.65
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.16
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
Total size			9.15

IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R9.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	GLPABK10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GLPABK10	0.58
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519101	GLPA2A80	2.48
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R8.0	SA23221401	GLPA1A71	0.46
Total size			3.53

ICKDSF R17 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): ICKDSF for MVS Version 1 Release 17.0 (5655-257), ICKDSF for VM Version 1 Release 17.0 (5684-042), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS1), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS2)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	ICK41919	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICK41919	0.47
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19	GC35003333	ICK4020G	1.80
	Total size			2.28

LookAt for z/OS V1R9.0 and Software Products (April 2008) (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2LKZ41	0.02
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2LKZ41	57.13
	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870905	ASMTIU10	0.61
*	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	SC26894506	IWXUGA30	0.30
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829900	IEA2U100	2.31
*	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043601	IB6A9210	0.99
*	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674215	DXCMSGJ7	0.99
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733601	DECUGA11	0.23
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.45
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954900	DECU1A10	0.45
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	0.52
*	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19130200	ADHUGB20	0.60
	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928003	HAAUGB22	1.02
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145003	BNDUGC31	0.27
	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119107	GGCUGA42	0.69
	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119108	GGCUGA43	0.58
	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	ARS5M372	0.81
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969600	AHXUGB10	1.61
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969603	AHXUGB13	1.88
	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19109501	INZUGC11	0.58
*	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19130300	ALAUGC10	0.49
	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913501	AUOUGB11	0.26
*	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19104701	CKPUGC11	0.20
	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	GC18968800	DSQMC090	2.24
*	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18920206	CQMUGB22	1.02
*	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122200	ARYU2B10	1.17
*	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18982403	ANLUGC20	0.94
*	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC19106302	KTSUGA12	0.31

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161611	ETIU2A1B	0.69
*	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741106	GRIUGB23	0.75
	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994007	DSNMCH17	5.11
	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960302	DSNC1J12	2.30
	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960202	DSNM1J12	2.08
*	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122400	ABPUGB10	0.58
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	GC18984301	DSNC1K11	2.35
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	GC18984901	DSNM1K11	2.28
	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930401	EQA5RM01	0.73
	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953601	EQA6RM01	0.97
	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	0.83
	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	GC19107302	EQA7RM02	1.03
	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213709	CBCDT041	1.02
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19	GC35003333	ICK4020G	1.80
*	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	SC27146107	IBM3MC60	0.55
	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	1.27
	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	1.68
*	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19125301	IDIUGH01	1.54
	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	0.62
	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	1.37
	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	0.64
	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	1.46
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19104000	FMNU4H00	0.18
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103900	FMNU3H00	0.84
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103901	FMNU3H01	0.91
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19103700	FMNU1H00	1.65
*	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19124200	FMNU4I00	0.20
*	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19124100	FMNU3I00	0.99
*	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19123900	FMNU1I00	1.80
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	SC26494104	ASMP1010	0.89
	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871008	ASMTUG10	2.22
	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960001	CAZ1MS01	0.23
	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960003	CAZ1MS03	0.18
*	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19108805	IDIUGG05	1.73
	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044401	AOPFA201	0.62
	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044301	AOPTA201	0.33
	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	1.16
*	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	SA22798505	FOTZA105	1.04
*	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23223400	HPUZA200	0.11

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	0.61
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23221000	HPHZA200	0.75
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519101	GLPA2A80	2.48
* IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	SC31696502	C3169652	1.81
* IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	SC31696602	C3169662	2.33
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	SC32126703	EQQTMC20	1.45
* IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	GC19115502	C1911552	0.54
* ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18986701	AUEUGA11	0.40
* IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706602	BCMUGA12	0.11
IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	0.50
* IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18706802	BPLUGA20	0.22
* IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19116300	CEXUGB10	1.70
* IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940703	FRXUGB13	0.63
IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.40
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121302	EKYMCA12	1.73
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092803	DFRUGA21	0.95
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903602	IZTUGB12	0.66
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903600	IZTUGB10	0.49
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	1.16
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.25
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18942200	IHCUGC10	0.25
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27117603	HPCUGA30	0.35
* IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27117605	HPCUGA41	0.43
* IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	SC18986903	HFPU1B20	1.92
* IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18987003	HFPU2B20	1.29
* IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18987103	HFPU3B20	0.83
IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940901	FABJGD11	0.74
IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922201	FABFGB11	0.59
IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922202	FABFGB12	0.60
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18997400	FABP2A10	1.97
* IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923001	FABYGB11	0.22
* IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18947404	IOHUGB22	0.77
* IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093606	FABHGA15	1.20
IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IIUUGA35	0.39
IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	0.70

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.22
* IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18922803	HPSGGB21	2.43
IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	0.48
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977801	IPIUGB11	1.46
IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	0.45
IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978101	ALZUGB11	0.84
* IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18987500	IQCUGC10	1.51
* IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18987300	IROUGA10	0.42
IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18955100	GJEUGA10	0.48
IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18955101	GJEUGA20	0.47
* IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	GC18971201	DFSMC1H1	3.14
* IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	GC18971301	DFSMC2H1	1.54
* IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	GC18971401	DFSMC3H1	1.53
* IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	GC18971501	DFSMC4H1	0.88
* IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130104	DFSMC1F7	1.85
* IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130204	DFSMC2F7	2.54
* IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782703	DFSMC1G4	2.15
* IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782803	DFSMC2G4	2.70
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.23
* Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	SA22798503	FOTZA103	1.26
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G544562704	APSM9330	1.45
* PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043201	APSM9410	1.74
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539601	DBNM3001	0.24
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	1.32
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	1.54
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781514	CPP2UD90	1.48
SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777012	GIMMCD36	1.06
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33826404	INGMC404	1.88
System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOA2Z150	1.22
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690210	DRL5BY11	0.45
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	DRL5BY12	0.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	1.84
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	2.40
Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998000	KO2MED10	1.09
Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998001	KO2MED11	1.06
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591710	FCXD3A81	1.30
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759004	IEA2H640	0.80
z/OS V1R6 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752501	ICE1CM10	0.62
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759005	IEA2H650	0.79
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780609	BPXZB661	0.47
z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780610	BPXZB670	0.48
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752502	ICE1CM20	0.59
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
* z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787506	EIMA1140	1.84
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	1.18
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	SC33798608	CBDZME60	0.72
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	63.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799803	CFZZUG21	1.48
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878308	F1A1C770	1.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878407	F1A1C870	1.19
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878507	F1A1C970	1.34
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878609	F1A1D170	2.43
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879007	F1A1C670	2.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services ICSF Messages	SA22752309	CSFB7Z80	0.23
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590106	GSKA1A50	0.73
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592606	EUVB3A50	0.75
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481507	ISPZMC61	2.69
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753707	HAS2A170	0.93
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755207	IAT2B270	2.26
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756608	CEEA9180	1.43
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760215	IEA2W181	1.61
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	1.27
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762616	IEA2H781	1.12
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763814	IEA2M881	1.78
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763116	IEA2M181	1.52
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764017	IEA2MA81	1.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763215	IEA2M281	1.31
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763314	IEA2M381	0.96
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763415	IEA2M481	2.04
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763514	IEA2M581	1.43
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763614	IEA2M681	1.62
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763715	IEA2M781	1.72
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763915	IEA2M981	1.91
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	1.29
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799309	ERBZME60	0.42
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768611	ICHZA680	1.11
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778607	IKJ4M170	1.59
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	1.89
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481905	CBCDG150	0.83
Total size			331.35

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM
Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for
REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.09
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	0.69
Total size			1.04

SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): SMP/E for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-G44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	GIM2BK60	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GIM2BK60	1.15
SMP/E V3R3.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	GI10068102	GIMLPS20	0.02
SMP/E V3R4.0 Commands	SA22777111	GIMCOM35	1.12
SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22777312	GIMUSR36	1.01
SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777012	GIMMCD36	1.06
SMP/E V3R4.0 Reference	SA22777211	GIMRFR35	1.13
Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	SC23369510	GIMPKG80	0.29
Total size			5.79

z/OS V1R1.0 DCE (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EUVA0A00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EUVA0A00	2.81
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	SC24590400	EUVA2A00	3.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	SC24590500	EUVA3A00	4.75
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	2.24
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	SC24590700	EUVA5A00	1.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	SC24590800	EUVA6A00	2.22
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	1.01
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	GC24591100	EUVA1A00	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	1.32
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	SC24591400	EUVB1A00	0.19
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay_Sec_Svr DCE Ovrwv	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.14
Total size			23.85

z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.25
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.27
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	4.56
Total size			5.46

z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 5.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ICETSH00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICETSH00	0.18
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT Beyond Sorting	GC27199800	ICE1BS00	0.08
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	GC27199700	ICE1MG00	0.10
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT PTF UQ90053 User Guide	GC27200000	ICE1PT00	0.11
z/OS V1R5 What's New in DFSORT	GC27199900	ICE1WN00	0.07
Total size			0.55

z/OS V1R7.0 BDT (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.56
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	0.71
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SA22751501	BDTZA501	0.27
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56
Total size			3.15

z/OS V1R8.0 and z/VM OSA/SF (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): OSA/SF Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-B57), z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 2.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 1.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5739-A03)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IOA2BK72	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IOA2BK72	0.36

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOA2Z150	1.22
System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	SA22799001	IOA2M110	9.51
z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	4.74
Total size			15.84

z/OS V1R8.0 DFSORT (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ICE1SH20	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICE1SH20	0.90
z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752400	ICE1CI00	0.85
z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	SC26752600	ICE1CT00	0.62
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	SC26752302	ICE1CA20	1.86
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Getting Started	SC26752702	ICE1CG20	0.87
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752502	ICE1CM20	0.59
Total size			5.70

z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS.e Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5655-G52), Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support for z/OS Version 02 Release 01.00 (5655-N62), z/OS Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	AOPBK362	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	AOPBK362	1.36
IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044401	AOPFA201	0.62
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044301	AOPTA201	0.33
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574409	AOPC0331	1.14
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.45
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574509	AOPO0331	0.99
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	S510770300	AOPPI100	0.30
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	0.79
Total size			6.81

z/OS V1R8.0 Run-Time Library Extensions (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CBCXS120	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCXI120	0.39
DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	SC09765501	CBCCDD10	0.28
IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	SC09765201	CBCCCL110	0.41

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765401	CBCCDL10	0.83
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765301	CBCCDU10	0.51
Total size			2.43

z/OS V1R9.0 CIM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CFZZBK21	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CFZZBK21	0.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799803	CFZZUG21	1.48
Total size			1.65

z/OS V1R9.0 Commands (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2CMZ81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2CMZ81	14.27
HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870905	ASMTIU10	0.61
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R5	SC26494004	ASMR1010	0.77
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	SC26494104	ASMP1010	0.89
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871008	ASMTUG10	2.22
SMP/E V3R4.0 Commands	SA22777111	GIMCOM35	1.12
System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOAZ2150	1.22
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598908	FCXD5A71	0.67
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	1.01
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	1.21
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	0.29
z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	1.59
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	0.66
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740007	DGT2S341	1.19
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574509	AOP00331	0.99
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	0.79
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740805	DGT2D540	1.02
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042705	DGT2O340	0.91
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741104	DGT2I540	0.43

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878208	F1A1C570	2.94
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878107	F1A1C260	1.86
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878007	F1A1B970	0.84
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877907	F1A1B770	2.79
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739407	DGT2I260	1.18
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042813	ANTGR152	2.59
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042504	DGT2O140	0.24
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042605	DGT2O250	1.60
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMShsm)	SC26740209	DGT2S261	3.33
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741007	DGT2D460	2.25
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761808	DGT2R160	1.99
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041807	DGT2I461	3.58
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042006	DGT2U360	0.44
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042107	DGT2S661	3.28
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740407	DGT2R360	0.92
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591807	FCXD4A60	0.57
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798806	CBDZUG50	4.97
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592606	EUVB3A50	0.75
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482106	ISPZDG60	1.20
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482406	ISPZDT60	1.19
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482007	ISPZEM61	4.54
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481907	ISPZSG61	0.63
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482307	ISPZU261	2.91
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752608	HAS2A270	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754007	IAT2B370	1.11
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759408	IEA2C580	0.93
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762717	IEA2G181	1.68
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	8.96
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768711	ICHZA480	1.04
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778209	IKJ4C580	0.85
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779303	IKJ4C430	0.48
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780209	BPXZA580	1.97
Total size			102.98

z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server Online Product
Library Version 1 Release 9.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	F1A1BK91	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1A1BK91	11.91
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31883300	F1A1G300	0.44

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881100	F1A1E900	3.92
z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881000	F1A1E800	1.27
z/OS V1R6.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882901	F1A1D910	7.97
z/OS V1R7.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31882803	F1A1D820	0.88
z/OS V1R8.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880801	F1A1G210	0.31
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879107	F1A1D270	1.27
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880704	F1A1G140	1.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877512	F1A1B371	9.22
* z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877613	F1A1B471	2.72
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878208	F1A1C570	2.94
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31883003	F1A1E130	1.04
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878308	F1A1C770	1.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878407	F1A1C870	1.19
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878507	F1A1C970	1.34
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878609	F1A1D170	2.43
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878709	F1A1D370	1.82
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide and Reference	SC31878806	F1A1D460	1.92
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878107	F1A1C260	1.86
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878007	F1A1B970	0.84
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network & Application Design Guide	SC31888505	F1A1F150	1.08
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	GC31877103	F1A1F230	0.56
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	SX75012407	F1A1B870	0.47
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	SC31685402	F1A1D760	1.22
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685202	F1A1D570	2.98
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685302	F1A1D670	1.09
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685002	F1A1C370	4.49
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685102	F1A1C470	6.39
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879007	F1A1C670	2.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	SC31877707	F1A1B570	6.43
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877907	F1A1B770	2.79
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31877808	F1A1B670	2.53
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	SC31883603	F1A1E730	1.39
Total size			92.22

z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CSFBKZ81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSFBKZ81	1.61
* ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	0.71
* ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	1.54
* ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
* ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	0.43
* ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	0.61
* ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	57.28
* ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	SA23223101	CSFBAZ01	0.17
z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	0.73
z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	SC24590000	CDSA2A00	0.38
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590106	GSKA1A50	0.73
Total size			66.04

z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DGT2BK71	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGT2BK71	7.34
z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	SC26751403	DGT2J103	0.45
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	SC35048400	DGT2E100	0.34
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	1.21
z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	GC26748300	DATRGU00	1.06
z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Planning and Operating Guide	SC26734800	DATPOG00	0.34
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSMS Introduction	SC26739702	DGT2DI20	0.75
z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	SC26740102	DGT2C420	0.24
z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	0.29
z/OS V1R8 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	SC26740704	DGT2I640	0.65
z/OS V1R8 DFSMSdfp Utilities	SC26741404	DGT2U130	1.86
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	0.66
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26741302	DGT2V111	0.97
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740007	DGT2S341	1.19
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740805	DGT2D540	1.02
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042705	DGT2O340	0.91
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741104	DGT2I540	0.43
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739407	DGT2I260	1.18
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042813	ANTGR152	2.59
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	SC26739609	DGT2C751	0.51
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042504	DGT2O140	0.24

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042605	DGT2O250	1.60
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMShsm)	SC26740209	DGT2S261	3.33
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	SC26747304	DGT2G540	0.25
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741007	DGT2D460	2.25
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis	GY27761808	DGT2R160	1.99
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042309	DGT2U261	0.48
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Diagnosis	GC52108303	DGT2R460	0.70
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041807	DGT2I461	3.58
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042006	DGT2U360	0.44
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042107	DGT2S661	3.28
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740307	DGT2A160	0.34
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761907	DGT2G360	0.25
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740407	DGT2R360	0.92
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740507	DGT2C860	1.06
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	SC26740607	DGT2RR60	0.97
Total size			45.68

z/OS V1R9.0 Diagnosis (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2DGZ11	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2DGZ11	20.09
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674215	DXCMSGJ7	0.99
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695514	DXCOPSJ7	0.97
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644204	DFHG4B04	3.76
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644104	DFHS1B04	0.75
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644304	DFHS6B04	1.48
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645206	DFHT3B06	1.86
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645103	DFHT2B03	0.97
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34647204	EYUS1B04	0.32
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	GC34647104	EYUA1B04	1.09
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647006	EYUA6B06	1.70
EREPL User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.27
EREPL V3R5 Reference	GC35015203	IFC5R103	1.19
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	1.23
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	0.46
SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777012	GIMMCD36	1.06
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
z/OS Problem Management	G325256401	E0Z1K110	0.52
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765401	CBCCDL10	0.83
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765301	CBCCDU10	0.51

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	0.71
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759005	IEA2H650	0.79
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752502	ICE1CM20	0.59
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.07
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	0.46
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	1.18
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	63.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799803	CFZZUG21	1.48
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878208	F1A1C570	2.94
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685202	F1A1D570	2.98
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685302	F1A1D670	1.09
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685002	F1A1C370	4.49
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685102	F1A1C470	6.39
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761808	DGT2R160	1.99
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Diagnosis	GC52108303	DGT2R460	0.70
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761907	DGT2G360	0.25
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798806	CBDZUG50	4.97
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753107	HAS2A770	0.28
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754806	IAT2B460	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754706	IAT2A360	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756008	CEEA1180	1.72
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	GA22758111	IEA2D180	1.29
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCB-ITZYRETC)	GA22758212	IEA2D280	2.11
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	GA22758310	IEA2D380	1.84
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	GA22758410	IEA2D480	0.72
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	GA22758510	IEA2D580	0.95
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758810	IEA2V281	1.83
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758912	IEA2V181	1.56
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759408	IEA2C580	0.93
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	0.46
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759604	IEA2C640	0.43
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	1.27
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762616	IEA2H781	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	1.29
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799309	ERBZME60	0.42
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799207	ERBZPM60	3.38
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799409	ERBZPG71	1.47
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799113	ERBZRA71	1.29
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	8.96
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768009	ICHZC480	0.72
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768910	ICHZB280	2.70
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	1.89
* z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780013	BPXZB281	1.47
Total size			179.74

z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	FCXD0A81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	FCXD0A81	1.23
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591710	FCXD3A81	1.30
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598908	FCXD5A71	0.67
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	0.45
z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	1.59
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591807	FCXD4A60	0.57
Total size			5.82

z/OS V1R9.0 HCD (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CBDZBK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBDZBK81	0.67
z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	SX33903203	CBDZRS20	0.10
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	SC33798608	CBDZME60	0.72
* z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	GA22752512	IEA2G881	0.76
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798806	CBDZUG50	4.97
Total size			7.23

z/OS V1R9.0 HCM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EEQZBK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EEQZBK70	0.29
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	63.46
Total size			63.76

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server Online Product Library
Version 01 Release 09.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.49
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
Total size			2.43

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server Online Product Library
Version 1 Release 9.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EPHZBK21	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EPHZBK21	0.13
* IBM Library Server: Getting Started	SC31637605	EPHZ2I21	2.03
Total size			2.17

z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS ISPF V1R9.0 Version 01 Release 09.00
(5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ISPZPM61	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISPZPM61	2.51
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482106	ISPZDG60	1.20
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482406	ISPZDT60	1.19
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482007	ISPZEM61	4.54
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481507	ISPZMC61	2.69
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481406	ISPZPC60	0.69
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481607	ISPZRS61	0.34
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34481708	ISPZSC61	2.12
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481907	ISPZSG61	0.63
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482207	ISPZUG61	1.98
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482307	ISPZU261	2.91
Total size			20.81

z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HAS2BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HAS2BK70	1.95
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	1.39
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752608	HAS2A270	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753107	HAS2A770	0.28
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753207	HAS2A360	2.11
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753307	HAS2A470	0.96
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753409	HAS2C170	0.95
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	SA22753506	HAS2A860	0.32
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753607	HAS2C260	1.02
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753707	HAS2A170	0.93
Total size			11.57

z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IAT2BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IAT2BK70	1.97
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754007	IAT2B370	1.11
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754206	IAT2B160	1.33
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754806	IAT2B460	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754706	IAT2A360	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754906	IAT2A660	1.60
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755006	IAT2A860	0.47
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	SA22755106	IAT2A760	0.28
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755207	IAT2B270	2.26
Total size			11.27

z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CEE2BK80	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CEE2BK80	3.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	1.09
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	GC27145805	IBM3MG50	0.31
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.09
z/OS V1R8.0 Language Env Writing ILC App	SA22756305	CEEA4150	0.77
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	SA22756708	CEEA8180	0.49
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756409	CEEA5180	0.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756008	CEEA1180	1.72
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	SA22756902	CEEA120	0.67
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756108	CEEA2180	1.63
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756209	CEEA3180	1.34
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756508	CEEA6180	0.17
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756608	CEEA9180	1.43
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	SA22756808	CEEV1180	2.40
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491305	CBCMG160	0.39
Total size			17.37

z/OS V1R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2MZ901	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2MZ901	37.86
	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870905	ASMTIU10	0.61
	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.31
	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19	GC35003333	ICK4020G	1.80
	EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015203	IFC5R103	1.19
	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	6.83
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	1.50
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	2.13
	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	SC26494104	ASMP1010	0.89
	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871008	ASMTUG10	2.22
*	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	1.23
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519101	GLPA2A80	2.48
*	ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	0.71
*	ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
*	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	57.28
	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781514	CPP2UD90	1.48
	SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777012	GIMMCD36	1.06
	SMP/E V3R4.0 Reference	SA22777211	GIMRFR35	1.13
	System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOA2Z150	1.22
	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752400	ICE1CI00	0.85
*	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591710	FCXD3A81	1.30
	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29
	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	2.24
	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881100	F1A1E900	3.92
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881000	F1A1E800	1.27
	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	4.56
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	0.60
	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
	z/OS V1R6.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882901	F1A1D910	7.97
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56
	z/OS V1R7.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31882803	F1A1D820	0.88
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759005	IEA2H650	0.79

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780610	BPXZB670	0.48
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752502	ICE1CM20	0.59
z/OS V1R8.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880801	F1A1G210	0.31
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740007	DGT2S341	1.19
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761109	IEA2A370	0.75
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740805	DGT2D540	1.02
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	1.18
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	SC33798608	CBDZME60	0.72
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	63.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799803	CFZZUG21	1.48
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879107	F1A1D270	1.27
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880704	F1A1G140	1.46
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878208	F1A1C570	2.94
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878308	F1A1C770	1.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878407	F1A1C870	1.19
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878507	F1A1C970	1.34
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878609	F1A1D170	2.43
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878709	F1A1D370	1.82
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide and Reference	SC31878806	F1A1D460	1.92
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878107	F1A1C260	1.86
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878007	F1A1B970	0.84
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879007	F1A1C670	2.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590106	GSKA1A50	0.73
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761808	DGT2R160	1.99
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761907	DGT2G360	0.25
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740407	DGT2R360	0.92
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592606	EUVB3A50	0.75
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482106	ISPZDG60	1.20
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482007	ISPZEM61	4.54
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481507	ISPZMC61	2.69
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481406	ISPZPC60	0.69
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481607	ISPZRS61	0.34
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481907	ISPZSG61	0.63
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482307	ISPZU261	2.91
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753707	HAS2A170	0.93
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754806	IAT2B460	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755207	IAT2B270	2.26
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756608	CEEA9180	1.43
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760006	IEA2G460	0.93
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760108	IEA2G380	0.70
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760215	IEA2W181	1.61

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760509	IEA2A671	3.40
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760609	IEA2A780	1.21
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760713	IEA2A981	1.46
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760812	IEA2A881	3.23
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760908	IEA2A170	1.00
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761014	IEA2A281	1.82
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761209	IEA2A470	0.69
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	1.27
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761710	IEA2I671	2.97
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761810	IEA2I771	2.18
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762515	IEA2F181	1.47
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764909	IEA2UN71	0.84
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762616	IEA2H781	1.12
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763016	IEA2G281	2.44
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763814	IEA2M881	1.78
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763116	IEA2M181	1.52
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764017	IEA2MA81	1.16
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763215	IEA2M281	1.31
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763314	IEA2M381	0.96
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763415	IEA2M481	2.04
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763514	IEA2M581	1.43
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763614	IEA2M681	1.62
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763715	IEA2M781	1.72
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763915	IEA2M981	1.91
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764206	IEA2F250	1.26
	z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	1.29
	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799309	ERBZME60	0.42
*	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799409	ERBZPG71	1.47
*	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799113	ERBZRA71	1.29
*	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	8.96
	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768611	ICHZA680	1.11
*	z/OS V1R9.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750512	E0Z2H381	0.64
	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778607	IKJ4M170	1.59
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	1.89
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481905	CBCDG150	0.83
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476508	CBCPG180	3.30
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476706	CBCUG160	1.60
Total size				346.90

z/OS V1R9.0 MVS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	IEA2BK81	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2BK81	20.08
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829900	IEA2U100	2.31

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	1.23
	MVS OLTEP	GC28144801	IEA5B701	0.23
	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28146900	IEA5J600	0.08
	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28147000	IEA5J700	0.16
	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	0.99
	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29
	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.52
	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.34
	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	SA22766200	E0S2P400	1.64
	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	0.60
	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SA22764101	IEA2E510	0.95
	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	0.53
	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761303	IEA2C130	0.56
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759005	IEA2H650	0.79
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760401	IEA2Q210	0.13
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	1.45
	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761109	IEA2A370	0.75
*	z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	GA22752512	IEA2G881	0.76
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	GA22758111	IEA2D180	1.29
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCB-ITZYRETC)	GA22758212	IEA2D280	2.11
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	GA22758310	IEA2D380	1.84
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	GA22758410	IEA2D480	0.72
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	GA22758510	IEA2D580	0.95
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758810	IEA2V281	1.83
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758912	IEA2V181	1.56
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22759106	IEA2E151	0.34
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759216	IEA2E281	1.29
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759313	IEA2E481	1.38
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759408	IEA2C580	0.93
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	0.46
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759604	IEA2C640	0.43
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759711	IEA2B670	1.17
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760006	IEA2G460	0.93
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760108	IEA2G380	0.70
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760215	IEA2W181	1.61
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	SA22764408	IEA2B271	1.70
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	SA22764306	IEA2B170	0.85
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760509	IEA2A671	3.40
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760609	IEA2A780	1.21
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760713	IEA2A981	1.46

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760812	IEA2A881	3.23
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760908	IEA2A170	1.00
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761014	IEA2A281	1.82
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761209	IEA2A470	0.69
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	SA22761405	IEA2A550	1.79
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	1.27
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761710	IEA2I671	2.97
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761810	IEA2I771	2.18
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761916	IEA2W281	2.37
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762515	IEA2F181	1.47
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764909	IEA2UN71	0.84
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762616	IEA2H781	1.12
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762717	IEA2G181	1.68
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763016	IEA2G281	2.44
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763814	IEA2M881	1.78
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763116	IEA2M181	1.52
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764017	IEA2MA81	1.16
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763215	IEA2M281	1.31
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763314	IEA2M381	0.96
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763415	IEA2M481	2.04
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763514	IEA2M581	1.43
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763614	IEA2M681	1.62
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763715	IEA2M781	1.72
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763915	IEA2M981	1.91
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764206	IEA2F250	1.26
*	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799706	E0Z1P160	4.01
*	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	SA23135002	GXLZA111	0.52
	Total size			111.50

z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	CPN1BS50	0.01
	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CPN1BS50	0.40
	z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	1.29
	Total size			1.70

z/OS V1R9.0 Overview (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	E0Z2BK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2BK81	1.73
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	1.23
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781514	CPP2UD90	1.48
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	0.99
z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750906	E0Z2E130	0.38
z/OS Problem Management	G325256401	E0Z1K110	0.52
z/OS V1R9.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750010	E0Z2C180	0.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750214	E0Z2A181	0.32
z/OS V1R9.0 Licensed Program Specifications	GA22750313	E0Z2F190	0.03
* z/OS V1R9.0 Migration	GA22749912	E0Z2M151	0.66
* z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750418	E0Z2B181	0.36
z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799903	E0Z2I130	0.20
* z/OS V1R9.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750512	E0Z2H381	0.64
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799706	E0Z1P160	4.01
Total size			12.72

z/OS V1R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	E0Z2IN81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2IN81	14.88
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	1.09
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	GC27145805	IBM3MG50	0.31
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	3.04
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R5	SC26349403	ASMI1010	0.40
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871107	ASMTIC10	0.23
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519101	GLPA2A80	2.48
* ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	1.54
* ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	0.43
* ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	0.61
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781514	CPP2UD90	1.48
System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOA2Z150	1.22
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.09
z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752400	ICE1CI00	0.85
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598908	FCXD5A71	0.67
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	0.73
z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750906	E0Z2E130	0.38
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	1.32
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	0.45
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	0.77
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.27
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	0.53
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574409	AOPC0331	1.14
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.45
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	1.45
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	1.18
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	63.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877512	F1A1B371	9.22
* z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877613	F1A1B471	2.72
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042504	DGT2O140	0.24
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740507	DGT2C860	1.06
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591807	FCXD4A60	0.57
* z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	GA22752512	IEA2G881	0.76
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798806	CBDZUG50	4.97
z/OS V1R9.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750010	E0Z2C180	0.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750214	E0Z2A181	0.32
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481406	ISPZPC60	0.69
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482207	ISPZUG61	1.98
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482307	ISPZU261	2.91
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752608	HAS2A270	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753207	HAS2A360	2.11
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753307	HAS2A470	0.96
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753409	HAS2C170	0.95
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754007	IAT2B370	1.11
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754206	IAT2B160	1.33
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754906	IAT2A660	1.60
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755006	IAT2A860	0.47
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756409	CEEA5180	0.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756508	CEEA6180	0.17
z/OS V1R9.0 Licensed Program Specifications	GA22750313	E0Z2F190	0.03
* z/OS V1R9.0 Migration	GA22749912	E0Z2M151	0.66
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759216	IEA2E281	1.29
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759313	IEA2E481	1.38
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759711	IEA2B670	1.17
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760006	IEA2G460	0.93

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760108	IEA2G380	0.70
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760215	IEA2W181	1.61
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760812	IEA2A881	3.23
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762515	IEA2F181	1.47
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	1.29
* z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750418	E0Z2B181	0.36
z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799903	E0Z2I130	0.20
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	8.96
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778308	IKJ4B480	2.78
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778403	IKJ4B330	0.18
* z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780013	BPXZB281	1.47
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491305	CBCMG160	0.39
z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	4.74
Total size			182.16

z/OS V1R9.0 RMF (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ERBZBK71	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ERBZBK71	1.08
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.07
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799309	ERBZME60	0.42
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799207	ERBZPM60	3.38
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799409	ERBZPG71	1.47
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799113	ERBZRA71	1.29
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	8.96
Total size			16.68

z/OS V1R9.0 SDSF (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ISF4BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISF4BK70	0.32
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	1.18
Total size			1.51

z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ICHZBK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICHZBK81	3.43
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.14

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787506	EIMA1140	1.84
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	1.65
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592606	EUVB3A50	0.75
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	SC24592706	EUVB2A50	0.57
z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	SC24592501	CEQA1A10	0.20
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768409	ICHZA880	0.61
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769111	ICHZD180	0.70
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768711	ICHZA480	1.04
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768009	ICHZC480	0.72
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768910	ICHZB280	2.70
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	SA22768503	ICHZA120	0.23
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768211	ICHZA380	1.61
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768611	ICHZA680	1.11
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768311	ICHZA780	2.61
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768109	ICHZA280	1.40
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	SA22769210	ICHZC680	0.94
Total size			22.26

z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IKJ4BK80	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IKJ4BK80	2.50
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	SA22778000	IKJ4A100	0.40
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779101	IKJ4C310	0.59
z/OS V1R5.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SA22779403	IKJ4C230	0.50
z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SA22778802	IKJ4B620	0.45
z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	SA22778501	IKJ4C110	0.40
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778104	IKJ4B840	0.49
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E Primer	SA22778701	IKJ4P110	0.25
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779007	IKJ4A370	2.15
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	0.46
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778209	IKJ4C580	0.85
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778308	IKJ4B480	2.78
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778403	IKJ4B330	0.18
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778607	IKJ4M170	1.59
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778906	IKJ4B760	1.81
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779303	IKJ4C430	0.48
Total size			15.89

z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	BPXZSH81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	BPXZSH81	3.45
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	0.77
z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780610	BPXZB670	0.48
z/OS V1R8.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SA22780109	BPXZA471	1.18
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780209	BPXZA580	1.97
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SA22780809	BPXZB580	1.35
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	1.89
* z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780013	BPXZB281	1.47
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SA22780506	BPXZA660	0.63
z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	SA22780310	BPXZB180	2.93
Total size			20.16

z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Online Product Library Version 1 Release 9.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CBCBS180	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCBS180	3.05
IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	SC09494801	CBCIT100	0.19
z/OS Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	SA23222500	CCRUG100	0.24
z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	SA22782000	BPXBB100	0.46
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491305	CBCMG160	0.39
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	SC09481507	CBCLR170	0.98
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481905	CBCDG150	0.83
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476508	CBCPG180	3.30
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SA22782109	EDCLB180	3.95
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476706	CBCUG160	1.60
Total size			15.00

Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection

This is the catalog of PDF documents for the z/OS V1R9 Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The PDF file name of each document

- **PDF library lists (including extended shelves)**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The title of the library
- The disc that contains the library
- The program number (if the library is for a product)
- The title of each document
- The file names of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The sizes of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The total size of the library

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “*” in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, extended shelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The PDF documents generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager documents. Likewise, extended shelves and search indexes generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager bookshelves and search indexes. The documents are named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, extended shelf, or search index. This identifier is always the same for the document, extended shelf, or search index to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, extended shelf, or search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, extended shelf, or search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	6,7
GA22747700	z900: OSA Planning	IOA2GP00	7
* GA22749912	z/OS V1R9.0 Migration	E0Z2M151	7
GA22750100	z/OS V1R1.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N100	5
GA22750101	z/OS V1R2 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N110	5
GA22750102	z/OS V1R3.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N120	5
GA22750103	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N130	5
GA22750104	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N131	5
GA22750105	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N132	5
GA22750106	z/OS V1R5.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N140	5
GA22750107	z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N150	5
GA22750108	z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N151	5
GA22750109	z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N160	5
GA22750110	z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N161	5
GA22750111	z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N170	5
GA22750112	z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N171	5
GA22750113	z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N180	5
* GA22750114	z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N181	5
* GA22750214	z/OS V1R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z2A181	7
GA22750313	z/OS V1R9.0 Licensed Program Specifications	E0Z2F190	7
* GA22750418	z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Installation	E0Z2B181	7
GA22750700	Hot Topics: An OS/390 Newsletter	E0Z2N200	5
GA22750800	Hot Topics: A Supplement	E0Z2N300	5
GA22750906	z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	E0Z2E130	7
GA22751101	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	BDTZA401	4
GA22751401	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	BDTZA801	4
* GA22752512	z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	IEA2G881	5,6
GA22753107	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS2A770	5
GA22754706	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT2A360	5
GA22754806	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B460	5
GA22756008	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1180	5
GA22756508	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	CEEA6180	5
GA22758111	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	IEA2D180	6
GA22758212	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCB-ITZYRETC)	IEA2D280	6
GA22758310	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	IEA2D380	6
GA22758410	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	IEA2D480	6
GA22758510	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	IEA2D580	6
* GA22758810	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V281	6
* GA22758912	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA2V181	6
GA22768009	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	ICHZC480	7
GA22768910	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	ICHZB280	7
GA22777012	SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GIMMCD36	7
GA22779204	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	IKJ4D240	7
* GA22780013	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXZB281	7
GC09481905	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	CBCDG150	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC09491305	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	CBCMG160	4,5
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL18	4,5,6,7
* GC23343320	Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008	EZ2ZOB73	4,5,6,7
GC24591100	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	EUVA1A00	4
GC24591300	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	EUVB4A00	4
GC24592100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	ICHA1A00	4,7
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	5
GC26494304	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R5	ASMG1010	5
GC26748300	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	DATRGU00	4
GC26870905	HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU10	5
GC26871008	High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG10	5
GC26871107	HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC10	5
GC26871204	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R5 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS10	5
GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32	5
GC27145805	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	IBM3MG50	5
GC27199700	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	ICE1MG00	5
GC27199800	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT Beyond Sorting	ICE1BS00	5
GC27199900	z/OS V1R5 What's New in DFSORT	ICE1WN00	5
GC27200000	z/OS V1R5 DFSORT PTF UQ90053 User Guide	ICE1PT00	5
GC28144801	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B701	6
GC28146900	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	IEA5J600	6
GC28147000	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	IEA5J700	6
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	4,5,6,7
GC31685002	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	F1A1C370	4
GC31685102	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	F1A1C470	4
GC31685202	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	F1A1D570	4
GC31685302	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	F1A1D670	4
GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01Q	4,5,6,7
GC31877103	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	F1A1F230	4
GC31878208	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C570	4
GC33086603	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A05	5
GC33180101	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A01	5
GC34481406	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC60	5
* GC35003333	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19	ICK4020G	5
GC35015102	EREP User's Guide	IFC5G102	5
GC35015203	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R103	5
GC38203200	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05	4
GC52108303	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Diagnosis	DGT2R460	4
GI10068102	SMP/E V3R3.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	GIMLPS20	7
GY27761808	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdtp Diagnosis	DGT2R160	4
GY27761907	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT2G360	4
G325256401	z/OS Problem Management	E0Z1K110	7
* G544574709	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0331	5
G550044301	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA201	5
G550044401	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA201	5
SA22720108	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR008	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
	SA22750010	z/OS V1R9.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z2C180 7
*	SA22750512	z/OS V1R9.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	E0Z2H381 7
	SA22751202	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	BDTZA611 4
	SA22751304	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA722 4
	SA22751501	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTZA501 4
*	SA22751911	ICSF Overview	CSFB5Z82 4
*	SA22752012	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z82 4
*	SA22752112	ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z82 4
*	SA22752211	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z82 4
*	SA22752311	ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z82 4
	SA22752608	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	HAS2A270 5
	SA22753207	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS2A360 5
	SA22753307	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS2A470 5
	SA22753409	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS2C170 5
	SA22753506	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS2A860 5
	SA22753607	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C260 5
	SA22753707	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A170 5
	SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620 5
	SA22754007	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	IAT2B370 5
	SA22754206	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B160 5
	SA22754906	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT2A660 5
	SA22755006	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT2A860 5
	SA22755106	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	IAT2A760 5
	SA22755207	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B270 5
	SA22756108	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2180 5
	SA22756209	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3180 5
	SA22756305	z/OS V1R8.0 Language Env Writing ILC App	CEEA4150 5
	SA22756409	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Customization	CEEA5180 5
	SA22756608	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9180 5
	SA22756708	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	CEEA8180 5
	SA22756808	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	CEEV1180 5
	SA22756902	z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	CEEA120 5
	SA22758601	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	IEA2G610 6
	SA22759005	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H650 6
*	SA22759106	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA2E151 6
*	SA22759216	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA2E281 6
*	SA22759313	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E481 6
	SA22759408	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C580 6
	SA22759506	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C760 6
	SA22759604	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	IEA2C640 6
	SA22759711	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA2B670 6
	SA22759804	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA2B540 6
	SA22759904	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C440 6
	SA22760006	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G460 6
	SA22760108	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G380 6
*	SA22760215	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W181 6
	SA22760303	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	IEA2R120 6
	SA22760401	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	IEA2Q210 6
*	SA22760509	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A671 6
*	SA22760609	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A780 6
*	SA22760713	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A981 6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22760812	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A881	6
SA22760908	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A170	6
* SA22761014	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A281	6
SA22761109	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A370	6
SA22761209	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	IEA2A470	6
SA22761303	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA2C130	6
SA22761405	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	IEA2A550	6
SA22761501	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA2I810	6
SA22761607	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N170	6
* SA22761710	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I671	6
* SA22761810	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I771	6
* SA22761916	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W281	6
SA22762000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA2K500	6
SA22762103	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C320	6
SA22762200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA2C800	6
* SA22762515	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F181	6
* SA22762616	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H781	6
* SA22762717	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Commands	IEA2G181	6
* SA22763016	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G281	6
* SA22763116	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M181	6
* SA22763215	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M281	6
* SA22763314	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M381	6
* SA22763415	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M481	6
* SA22763514	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M581	6
* SA22763614	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M681	6
* SA22763715	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M781	6
* SA22763814	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M881	6
* SA22763915	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M981	6
* SA22764017	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA81	6
SA22764101	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA2E510	6
SA22764206	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA2F250	6
SA22764306	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	IEA2B170	6
* SA22764408	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	IEA2B271	6
* SA22764909	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	IEA2UN71	6
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	6
SA22766200	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S2P400	6
SA22767010	z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS70	7
SA22768109	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA280	7
SA22768211	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA380	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SA22768311	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA780	7
SA22768409	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA880	7
SA22768503	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	ICHZA120	7
SA22768611	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA680	7
SA22768711	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	ICHZA480	7
SA22769111	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD180	7
SA22769210	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICHZC680	7
SA22769309	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	IKYZA160	4,7
SA22777111	SMP/E V3R4.0 Commands	GIMCOM35	7
SA22777211	SMP/E V3R4.0 Reference	GIMRFR35	7
SA22777312	SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	GIMUSR36	7
SA22778000	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	IKJ4A100	7
SA22778104	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTs	IKJ4B840	7
SA22778209	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C580	7
SA22778308	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B480	7
SA22778403	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ4B330	7
SA22778501	z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	IKJ4C110	7
SA22778607	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M170	7
SA22778701	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E Primer	IKJ4P110	7
SA22778802	z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	IKJ4B620	7
SA22778906	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B760	7
SA22779007	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A370	7
SA22779101	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C310	7
SA22779303	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ4C430	7
SA22779403	z/OS V1R5.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ4C230	7
SA22780109	z/OS V1R8.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXZA471	7
SA22780209	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXZA580	7
SA22780310	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	BPXZB180	7
SA22780506	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXZA660	7
SA22780610	z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB670	7
SA22780708	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA880	7
SA22780809	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXZB580	7
SA22780902	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	BPXZBA20	7
SA22781000	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	IPEZOU00	7
SA22781200	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	IPEZPS00	7
SA22781514	ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UD90	7
SA22782000	z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	BPXBB100	4
SA22782109	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB180	4
* SA22783206	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR006	7
* SA22787104	z/Architecture Reference Summary	DZ9ZS004	7
* SA22787506	z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	EIMA1140	7
SA22793508	System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2Z150	7
SA22799001	System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	IOA2M110	7
* SA22799406	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	E0Z2L121	6,7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22799706	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	E0Z1P160	6,7
SA22799903	z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	E0Z2I130	7
* SA23135002	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	GXLZA111	6
SA23220900	User Guide for DFSORT PTFs UQ95214 and UQ95213	ICE1UG00	5
* SA23221103	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	CSFB6Z21	4
SA23221401	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R8.0	GLPA1A71	5
SA23222500	z/OS Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	CCRUG100	4
* SA23223101	ICSF Writing PKGS #11 Applications	CSFBAZ01	4
SA23223601	z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9	E0Z1R110	7
SC09476508	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG180	4
SC09476706	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG160	4
SC09481507	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR170	4
SC09494801	IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	CBCIT100	4
SC09494901	IBM Standard C++ Library Reference	CBCSL100	4
SC09765201	IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	CBCCL110	7
SC09765301	z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	CBCCDU10	7
SC09765401	z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	CBCCDL10	7
SC09765501	DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	CBCCDD10	7
SC23369510	Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	GIMPKG80	7
SC23519101	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	GLPA2A80	5
SC24589901	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	CDSA1A10	4
SC24590000	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	CDSA2A00	4
SC24590106	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	GSKA1A50	4
SC24590400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	EUVA2A00	4
SC24590500	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	EUVA3A00	4
SC24590600	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	EUVA4A00	4
SC24590700	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	EUVA5A00	4
SC24590800	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	EUVA6A00	4
SC24590900	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	EUVA7A00	4
SC24591000	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	EUVA8A00	4
SC24591200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVA9A00	4
SC24591400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	EUVB1A00	4
SC24591501	z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	FCXD1A10	5
SC24591600	z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	FCXD2A00	5
* SC24591710	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A81	5
SC24591807	z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	FCXD4A60	5
SC24592501	z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	CEQA1A10	7
SC24592606	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	EUVB3A50	7
SC24592706	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	EUVB2A50	7
* SC24598908	z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	FCXD5A71	5
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	5
SC26349403	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R5	ASMI1010	5
SC26494004	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R5	ASMR1010	5
SC26494104	High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	ASMP1010	5

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC26734800	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMSStvs Planning and Operating Guide	DATPOG00	4
* SC26739407	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	DGT2I260	4
SC26739501	z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	DGT2M510	4
* SC26739609	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	DGT2C751	4
SC26739702	z/OS V1R5.0 DFSMS Introduction	DGT2DI20	4
SC26740007	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	DGT2S341	4
SC26740102	z/OS V1R7 DFSMSsdfp Checkpoint/Restart	DGT2C420	4
* SC26740209	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSsdss, DFSMSshsm)	DGT2S261	4
SC26740307	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT2A160	4
SC26740407	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT2R360	4
SC26740507	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2C860	4
SC26740607	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	DGT2RR60	4
SC26740704	z/OS V1R8 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	DGT2I640	4
SC26740805	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT2D540	4
SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150	4
SC26741007	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	DGT2D460	4
SC26741104	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	DGT2I540	4
SC26741201	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT2M310	4
SC26741302	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT2V111	4
SC26741404	z/OS V1R8 DFSMSsdfp Utilities	DGT2U130	4
SC26741707	z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	CPN1CO50	7
SC26747304	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	DGT2G540	4
SC26751403	z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	DGT2J103	4
SC26752302	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	ICE1CA20	5
SC26752400	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	ICE1CI00	5
SC26752502	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICE1CM20	5
SC26752600	z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	ICE1CT00	5
SC26752702	z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Getting Started	ICE1CG20	5
SC26947402	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	IBMSM120	5
* SC31637605	IBM Library Server: Getting Started	EPHZ2I21	5
SC31685402	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	F1A1D760	4
SC31860401	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	5
* SC31877512	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	F1A1B371	4
* SC31877613	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	F1A1B471	4
SC31877707	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	F1A1B570	4
SC31877808	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1A1B670	4
SC31877907	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	F1A1B770	4
SC31878007	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	F1A1B970	4
SC31878107	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	F1A1C260	4
SC31878308	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C770	4
SC31878407	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	F1A1C870	4
SC31878507	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C970	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31878609	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	F1A1D170	4
SC31878709	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	F1A1D370	4
SC31878806	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide and Reference	F1A1D460	4
SC31879007	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C670	4
SC31879107	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D270	4
SC31880704	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1A1G140	4
SC31880801	z/OS V1R8.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1A1G210	4
SC31881000	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1A1E800	4
SC31881100	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1A1E900	4
SC31882803	z/OS V1R7.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D820	4
SC31882901	z/OS V1R6.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1A1D910	4
SC31883003	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1A1E130	4
SC31883300	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	F1A1G300	4
SC31883603	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	F1A1E730	4
SC31888505	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network & Application Design Guide	F1A1F150	4
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	5
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	5
SC33033301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	5
SC33033400	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	5
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	5
SC33047902	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	5
SC33086701	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	5
SC33086802	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A04	5
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	5
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	5
SC33087102	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A05	5
SC33087501	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	5
SC33091301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	5
SC33092001	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	5
SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	5
SC33798503	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG21	6
SC33798608	z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	CBDZME60	5
SC33798806	z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	CBDZUG50	5
SC33798908	z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	EEQZUG60	5
* SC33799013	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG71	7
* SC33799113	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA71	7
SC33799207	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBZPM60	7
SC33799309	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME60	7
* SC33799409	z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG71	7
SC33799601	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	CIMZME01	6
SC33799701	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	CIMZIN01	6
* SC33799803	z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	CFZZUG21	4
* SC33829900	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	IEA2U100	6
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	4,5,6,7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SC34481507	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC61 5
*	SC34481607	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPZRS61 5
*	SC34481708	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPZSC61 5
*	SC34481907	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG61 5
*	SC34482007	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM61 5
	SC34482106	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG60 5
*	SC34482207	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	ISPZUG61 5
*	SC34482307	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPZU261 5
	SC34482406	z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPZDT60 5
	SC34482609	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	IMWZIU18 5
*	SC35041807	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization	DGT2I461 4
	SC35042006	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT2U360 4
*	SC35042107	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S661 4
*	SC35042309	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U261 4
	SC35042504	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT2O140 4
	SC35042605	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	DGT2O250 4
	SC35042705	z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	DGT2O340 4
*	SC35042813	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	ANTGR152 4
	SC35048400	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	DGT2E100 4
	SC38203300	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05 4
	SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07 4
	SC38203500	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07 4
	SC38203700	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05 4
	SG24698700	ABCs of z/OS System Programming Volume 7	SG246987 5
	SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605 7
	SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792 7
	SX33903203	z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	CBZRS20 5
	SX33903303	z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBZRS30 7
	SX75012407	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	F1A1B870 4
*	S510770300	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	AOPPI100 5
*	S544574209	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0331 5
*	S544574409	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0331 5
*	S544574509	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0331 5
*	S544574609	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0331 5

PDF libraries in this collection

Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008 PDFs (Discs 4,5,6,7)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EZ2ZOS73	0.01
* Booklet for z/OS V1R9 Collection, April 2008	GC23343320	EZ2ZOB73	0.38
Total size			0.39

BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), BookManager BUILD/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.48
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.23
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.95
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38203300	EOX02M05	0.18
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38203200	EOX01M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.25
Total size			2.40

EREP V3R5 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM Version 3 Release 5.0 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE Version 3 Release 5.0 (5656-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5658-260)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IFC5BK06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IFC5BK06	0.35
EREP User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.74
EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015203	IFC5R103	2.20
Total size			3.30

FFST for VM and MVS PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): FFST for VM and MVS Version 02 Release 06.00 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.16

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.53
Total size			0.70

GDDM V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): GDDM/MVS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5695-167)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ADMDSH06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ADMDSH06	2.61
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	77.37
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33086701	ADMA1A03	3.89
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33086802	ADMB1A04	4.64
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	2.69
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.50
GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33086603	ADMG1A05	0.73
GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33092001	ADMU3A03	0.83
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	1.56
GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33087501	ADMU1A03	0.64
GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33033400	ADMK1A00	2.14
GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33047902	ADMV0A02	1.54
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33091301	ADMP4A01	1.56
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	4.28
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	2.48
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33033301	ADMP1A02	2.00
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	1.13
GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180101	ADMS4A01	0.57
Total size			112.17

High Level Assembler for MVS and VM and VSE V1R5.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.00 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 3.0 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 4.0 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE Version 1 Release 2.0 (5696-234)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ASMSH020	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASMIN020	1.13
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R5 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871204	ASMTIS10	0.37
HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R5 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870905	ASMTIU10	1.82

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R5	SC26349403	ASMI1010	1.27
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R5	GC26494304	ASMG1010	0.61
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R5	SC26494004	ASMR1010	2.32
High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R5	SC26494104	ASMP1010	2.15
High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871008	ASMTUG10	1.97
HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.5 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871107	ASMTIC10	0.80
Total size			12.45

IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 4,5,6,7)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSC18	0.20
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	1.48
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.47
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.13
Total size			2.45

IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R9.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	GLPABK10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GLPABK10	0.58
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519101	GLPA2A80	7.43
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R8.0	SA23221401	GLPA1A71	2.80
Total size			10.82

ICKDSF R17 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): ICKDSF for MVS Version 1 Release 17.0 (5655-257), ICKDSF for VM Version 1 Release 17.0 (5684-042), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS1), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ICK41919	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICK41919	0.47
* <u>Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R19</u>	GC35003333	ICK4020G	8.76
Total size			9.24

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.29
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	2.07
Total size			2.62

SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): SMP/E for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-G44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	GIM2BK60	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GIM2BK60	1.15
SMP/E V3R3.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	GI10068102	GIMLPS20	0.06
SMP/E V3R4.0 Commands	SA22777111	GIMCOM35	7.11
SMP/E V3R4.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22777312	GIMUSR36	3.52
SMP/E V3R4.0 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis	GA22777012	GIMMCD36	4.99
SMP/E V3R4.0 Reference	SA22777211	GIMRFR35	6.24
Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	SC23369510	GIMPKG80	0.87
Total size			23.95

z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): z/VSE Version 4 Release 1.0 (5609-ZVS), z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5741-A05)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	1.79
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720108	DZ9AR008	6.97
* z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783206	DZ9ZR006	15.12
* z/Architecture Reference Summary	SA22787104	DZ9ZS004	0.60
Total size			24.49

z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	E0Z2HT09	0.01
Hot Topics: A Supplement	GA22750800	E0Z2N300	0.75
Hot Topics: An OS/390 Newsletter	GA22750700	E0Z2N200	0.21
z/OS V1R1.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750100	E0Z2N100	0.50
z/OS V1R2 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750101	E0Z2N110	1.68

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R3.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750102	E0Z2N120	4.47
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750103	E0Z2N130	6.13
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750104	E0Z2N131	1.08
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750105	E0Z2N132	1.53
z/OS V1R5.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750106	E0Z2N140	1.67
z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750107	E0Z2N150	3.03
z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750108	E0Z2N151	2.88
z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750109	E0Z2N160	2.44
z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750110	E0Z2N161	10.03
z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750111	E0Z2N170	3.35
z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750112	E0Z2N171	3.90
z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750113	E0Z2N180	4.33
* z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750114	E0Z2N181	4.42
Total size			52.41

z/OS V1R1.0 DCE PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EUVA0A00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EUVA0A00	2.81
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	SC24590400	EUVA2A00	3.42
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	SC24590500	EUVA3A00	4.89
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	3.08
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	SC24590700	EUVA5A00	2.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	SC24590800	EUVA6A00	7.06
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	3.37
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.80
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	GC24591100	EUVA1A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	4.77
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	0.69
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	SC24591400	EUVB1A00	0.44
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay_Sec Srvr DCE Ovrvw	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.18
Total size			34.26

z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.25
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.85
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.73
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	1.83
Total size			3.67

z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 5.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ICETSH01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICETSH00	0.18
User Guide for DFSORT PTFs UQ95214 and UQ95213	SA23220900	ICE1UG00	0.26
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT Beyond Sorting	GC27199800	ICE1BS00	0.17
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT ICETOOL Mini-User Guide	GC27199700	ICE1MG00	0.23
z/OS V1R5 DFSORT PTF UQ90053 User Guide	GC27200000	ICE1PT00	0.23
z/OS V1R5 What's New in DFSORT	GC27199900	ICE1WN00	0.16
Total size			1.24

z/OS V1R7.0 BDT PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.56
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	1.47
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	1.98
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SA22751501	BDTZA501	1.54
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	2.68
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	2.48
Total size			10.72

z/OS V1R8.0 and z/VM OSA/SF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): OSA/SF Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-B57), z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 1.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 2.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5739-A03)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IOA2BK72	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IOA2BK72	0.36
System z9 and zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793508	IOA2Z150	4.13
System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	SA22799001	IOA2M110	3.06
z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	1.54
Total size			9.10

z/OS V1R8.0 DFSORT PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ICE1SH20	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICE1SH20	0.90
z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752400	ICE1CI00	3.06

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	SC26752600	ICE1CT00	1.36
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	SC26752302	ICE1CA20	10.84
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Getting Started	SC26752702	ICE1CG20	2.29
z/OS V1R8 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752502	ICE1CM20	2.13
Total size			20.59

z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS.e Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5655-G52), Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support for z/OS Version 02 Release 01.00 (5655-N62), z/OS Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	AOPBK362	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	AOPBK362	1.36
ABCs of z/OS System Programming Volume 7	SG24698700	SG246987	4.31
IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044401	AOPFA201	2.91
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044301	AOPTA201	1.49
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574409	AOPC0331	5.24
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.86
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	4.06
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574509	AOPO0331	6.48
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	S510770300	AOPPI100	1.55
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	2.83
Total size			31.10

z/OS V1R8.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CBCXS120	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCXI120	0.39
DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	SC09765501	CBCCDD10	1.51
IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	SC09765201	CBCCCL110	2.34
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765401	CBCCDL10	4.66
z/OS V1R6.0-V1R8.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765301	CBCCDU10	0.52
Total size			9.43

z/OS V1R9.0 CIM PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CFZZBK21	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CFZZBK21	0.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799803	CFZZUG21	2.18
Total size			2.35

z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server PDFs Version 1
Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	F1A1BK91	0.02
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1A1BK91	11.91
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC31883300	F1A1G300	1.11
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881100	F1A1E900	2.45
	z/OS V1R2 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881000	F1A1E800	2.91
	z/OS V1R6.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882901	F1A1D910	11.31
	z/OS V1R7.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide	SC31882803	F1A1D820	4.81
	z/OS V1R8.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880801	F1A1G210	1.54
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879107	F1A1D270	7.39
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880704	F1A1G140	7.04
*	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877512	F1A1B371	19.63
*	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877613	F1A1B471	16.48
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878208	F1A1C570	10.67
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31883003	F1A1E130	4.10
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878308	F1A1C770	6.55
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878407	F1A1C870	5.41
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878507	F1A1C970	5.48
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878609	F1A1D170	10.54
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878709	F1A1D370	9.56
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide and Reference	SC31878806	F1A1D460	9.50
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878107	F1A1C260	9.99
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878007	F1A1B970	5.25
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network & Application Design Guide	SC31888505	F1A1F150	2.64
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	GC31877103	F1A1F230	4.03
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	SX75012407	F1A1B870	1.72
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	SC31685402	F1A1D760	5.12
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685202	F1A1D570	8.81
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685302	F1A1D670	5.05
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685002	F1A1C370	7.39
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685102	F1A1C470	5.37
	z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879007	F1A1C670	14.16

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	SC31877707	F1A1B570	11.01
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877907	F1A1B770	6.51
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31877808	F1A1B670	13.84
z/OS V1R9.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	SC31883603	F1A1E730	3.01
Total size			252.31

z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CSFBKZ81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSFBKZ81	1.61
* ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	4.16
* ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	8.87
* ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	1.14
* ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	1.47
* ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	3.68
* ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	9.39
* ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	SA23223101	CSFBAZ01	0.85
z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	2.99
z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	SC24590000	CDSA2A00	0.89
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	5.96
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590106	GSKA1A50	3.70
Total size			44.72

z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DGT2BK71	0.02
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGT2BK71	7.34
z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	SC26751403	DGT2J103	3.30
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	SC35048400	DGT2E100	0.61
z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	0.98
z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	GC26748300	DATRGU00	2.04
z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Planning and Operating Guide	SC26734800	DATPOG00	0.97
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSMS Introduction	SC26739702	DGT2DI20	1.51
z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	SC26740102	DGT2C420	1.69
z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	1.73
z/OS V1R8 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	SC26740704	DGT2I640	4.03
z/OS V1R8 DFSMSdfp Utilities	SC26741404	DGT2U130	5.49
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	3.36

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26741302	DGT2V111	2.66
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740007	DGT2S341	6.07
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740805	DGT2D540	6.12
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042705	DGT2O340	4.45
z/OS V1R9 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741104	DGT2I540	2.82
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739407	DGT2I260	7.26
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042813	ANTGR152	9.57
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	SC26739609	DGT2C751	3.73
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042504	DGT2O140	1.12
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042605	DGT2O250	7.89
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMShsm)	SC26740209	DGT2S261	21.81
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	SC26747304	DGT2G540	1.83
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741007	DGT2D460	10.87
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761808	DGT2R160	7.98
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042309	DGT2U261	3.76
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Diagnosis	GC52108303	DGT2R460	4.22
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041807	DGT2I461	8.01
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042006	DGT2U360	2.44
* z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042107	DGT2S661	10.02
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740307	DGT2A160	1.72
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761907	DGT2G360	1.35
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740407	DGT2R360	5.58
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740507	DGT2C860	6.87
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	SC26740607	DGT2RR60	4.21
Total size			175.43

z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	FCXD0A81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	FCXD0A81	1.23
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591710	FCXD3A81	4.26
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598908	FCXD5A71	2.93
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	1.21
z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	9.68
z/OS V1R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591807	FCXD4A60	2.48
Total size			21.80

z/OS V1R9.0 HCD PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CBDZBK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBDZBK81	0.67
z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	SX33903203	CBDZRS20	0.51
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCD Messages	SC33798608	CBDZME60	3.21
* z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	GA22752512	IEA2G881	1.81
z/OS V1R9.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798806	CBDZUG50	12.93
Total size			19.14

z/OS V1R9.0 HCM PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EEQZBK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EEQZBK70	0.29
z/OS V1R9.0 and z/VM 5.3 HCM User's Guide	SC33798908	EEQZUG60	7.32
Total size			7.62

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs Version 01
Release 09.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.49
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	10.48
Total size			10.98

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM Library Server PDFs Version 1
Release 9.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EPHZBK21	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EPHZBK21	0.13
* IBM Library Server: Getting Started	SC31637605	EPHZ2I21	4.08
Total size			4.22

z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS ISPF V1R9.0 Version 01 Release 09.00
(5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ISPZPM61	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISPZPM61	2.51
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482106	ISPZDG60	6.31
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482406	ISPZDT60	6.23
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482007	ISPZEM61	7.11
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481507	ISPZMC61	8.63
z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481406	ISPZPC60	3.58
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481607	ISPZRS61	1.58
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34481708	ISPZSC61	7.61
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481907	ISPZSG61	3.54
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482207	ISPZUG61	3.09
* z/OS V1R9.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482307	ISPZU261	7.73
Total size			57.93

z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	HAS2BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HAS2BK70	1.95
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	2.82
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752608	HAS2A270	8.58
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753107	HAS2A770	1.59
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753207	HAS2A360	7.17
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753307	HAS2A470	4.67
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753409	HAS2C170	3.85
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	SA22753506	HAS2A860	1.04
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753607	HAS2C260	5.15
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753707	HAS2A170	4.50
Total size			41.33

z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IAT2BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IAT2BK70	1.97
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754007	IAT2B370	4.86
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754206	IAT2B160	6.59
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754806	IAT2B460	2.91
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754706	IAT2A360	4.71
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754906	IAT2A660	6.06
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755006	IAT2A860	2.87
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	SA22755106	IAT2A760	0.83

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755207	IAT2B270	9.85
Total size			40.66

z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CEE2BK80	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CEE2BK80	3.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	2.15
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	5.81
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	GC27145805	IBM3MG50	2.18
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.40
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.30
z/OS V1R8.0 Language Env Writing ILC App	SA22756305	CEEA4150	3.71
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	SA22756708	CEEA8180	1.14
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756409	CEEA5180	2.94
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756008	CEEA1180	5.48
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	SA22756902	CEEAM120	2.10
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756108	CEEA2180	7.10
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756209	CEEA3180	5.59
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756508	CEEA6180	0.95
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756608	CEEA9180	6.37
z/OS V1R9.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	SA22756808	CEEV1180	10.27
z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491305	CBCMG160	2.20
Total size			61.75

z/OS V1R9.0 MVS PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IEA2BK81	0.04
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2BK81	20.08
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829900	IEA2U100	3.32
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	5.38
MVS OLTEP	GC28144801	IEA5B701	0.28
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28146900	IEA5J600	0.17
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28147000	IEA5J700	0.22
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	3.85
z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	1.24
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.63

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.54
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	SA22766200	E0S2P400	1.89
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.49
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	2.59
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	2.09
z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SA22764101	IEA2E510	1.60
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	2.97
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761303	IEA2C130	1.72
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759005	IEA2H650	3.66
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760401	IEA2Q210	0.59
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	6.29
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	3.37
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761109	IEA2A370	4.17
* z/OS V1R9.0 HCD Planning	GA22752512	IEA2G881	1.81
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT)	GA22758111	IEA2D180	3.17
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCB-ITZYRETC)	GA22758212	IEA2D280	4.78
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK)	GA22758310	IEA2D380	4.37
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA)	GA22758410	IEA2D480	1.68
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST)	GA22758510	IEA2D580	2.26
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758810	IEA2V281	8.46
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758912	IEA2V181	6.94
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22759106	IEA2E151	1.30
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759216	IEA2E281	7.64
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759313	IEA2E481	3.95
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759408	IEA2C580	5.11
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	2.48
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759604	IEA2C640	2.01
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759711	IEA2B670	8.00
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760006	IEA2G460	2.73
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760108	IEA2G380	3.45
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760215	IEA2W181	3.85
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	SA22764408	IEA2B271	5.29
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	SA22764306	IEA2B170	3.03
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760509	IEA2A671	6.60
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760609	IEA2A780	5.55
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760713	IEA2A981	7.90
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760812	IEA2A881	9.90
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760908	IEA2A170	5.18
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761014	IEA2A281	8.62
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761209	IEA2A470	3.47

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	SA22761405	IEA2A550	3.52
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	6.12
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761710	IEA2I671	9.88
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761810	IEA2I771	12.98
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761916	IEA2W281	11.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762515	IEA2F181	5.94
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764909	IEA2UN71	4.63
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762616	IEA2H781	6.14
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762717	IEA2G181	8.55
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763016	IEA2G281	12.12
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763814	IEA2M881	8.39
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763116	IEA2M181	7.34
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764017	IEA2MA81	6.19
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763215	IEA2M281	7.27
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763314	IEA2M381	4.50
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763415	IEA2M481	9.39
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763514	IEA2M581	6.16
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763614	IEA2M681	7.94
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763715	IEA2M781	8.45
* z/OS V1R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763915	IEA2M981	8.77
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764206	IEA2F250	3.26
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799706	E0Z1P160	5.90
* z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	SA23135002	GXLZA111	2.88
Total size			364.19

z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CPN1BS50	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CPN1BS50	0.40
z/OS V1R9.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741707	CPN1CO50	6.18
Total size			6.59

z/OS V1R9.0 Overview PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	E0Z2BK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2BK81	1.73
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799406	E0Z2L121	5.38
ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781514	CPP2UD90	3.03
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	3.85
z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750906	E0Z2E130	2.57
z/OS Problem Management	G325256401	E0Z1K110	1.98

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750010	E0Z2C180	0.98
* z/OS V1R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750214	E0Z2A181	2.04
z/OS V1R9.0 Licensed Program Specifications	GA22750313	E0Z2F190	0.12
* z/OS V1R9.0 Migration	GA22749912	E0Z2M151	5.27
* z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750418	E0Z2B181	2.30
z/OS V1R9.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799903	E0Z2I130	1.05
* z/OS V1R9.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750512	E0Z2H381	3.35
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799706	E0Z1P160	5.90
z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9	SA23223601	E0Z1R110	2.68
Total size			42.24

z/OS V1R9.0 RMF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ERBZBK71	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ERBZBK71	1.08
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.28
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799309	ERBZME60	1.99
z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799207	ERBZPM60	2.58
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799409	ERBZPG71	4.91
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799113	ERBZRA71	6.85
* z/OS V1R9.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799013	ERBZUG71	5.32
Total size			23.02

z/OS V1R9.0 SDSF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ISF4BK70	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISF4BK70	0.32
z/OS V1R9 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767010	ISF4CS70	6.61
Total size			6.94

z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ICHZBK81	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICHZBK81	3.43
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Svr DCE Ovrwv	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.18
* z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787506	EIMA1140	4.60
z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769309	IKYZA160	5.96

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592606	EUVB3A50	2.69
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	SC24592706	EUVB2A50	2.53
z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	SC24592501	CEQA1A10	0.57
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768409	ICHZA880	2.44
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769111	ICHZD180	4.38
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768711	ICHZA480	6.66
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768009	ICHZC480	1.14
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768910	ICHZB280	3.01
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	SA22768503	ICHZA120	1.44
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768211	ICHZA380	7.56
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768611	ICHZA680	5.40
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768311	ICHZA780	11.15
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768109	ICHZA280	5.92
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	SA22769210	ICHZC680	5.17
Total size			74.24

z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IKJ4BK80	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IKJ4BK80	2.50
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	SA22778000	IKJ4A100	1.18
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779101	IKJ4C310	1.36
z/OS V1R5.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SA22779403	IKJ4C230	2.62
z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SA22778802	IKJ4B620	1.62
z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	SA22778501	IKJ4C110	1.11
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778104	IKJ4B840	2.70
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E Primer	SA22778701	IKJ4P110	1.46
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779007	IKJ4A370	6.87
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	1.20
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778209	IKJ4C580	4.90
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778308	IKJ4B480	9.10
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778403	IKJ4B330	1.23
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778607	IKJ4M170	6.44
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778906	IKJ4B760	6.22
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779303	IKJ4C430	1.48
Total size			52.00

z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	BPXZSH81	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	BPXZSH81	3.45
	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	1.76
	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	2.05
	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.54
	z/OS V1R7.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780610	BPXZB670	3.03
	z/OS V1R8.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SA22780109	BPXZA471	5.09
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780209	BPXZA580	10.78
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SA22780809	BPXZB580	6.22
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	8.92
*	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780013	BPXZB281	6.71
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SA22780506	BPXZA660	3.26
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	SA22780310	BPXZB180	15.18
	Total size			67.00

z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ PDFs Version 1 Release 9.0
(5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Extended shelf	N/A	CBCBS180	0.01
	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCBS180	3.05
	IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	SC09494801	CBCIT100	0.58
	IBM Standard C++ Library Reference	SC09494901	CBCSL100	3.33
	z/OS Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	SA23222500	CCRUG100	1.58
	z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	SA22782000	BPXBB100	1.51
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491305	CBCMG160	2.20
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	SC09481507	CBCLR170	5.69
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481905	CBCDG150	3.30
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476508	CBCPG180	10.92
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SA22782109	EDCLB180	20.22
	z/OS V1R9.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476706	CBCUG160	7.50
	Total size			59.89

Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find documents.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager documents, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all documents on that disc (see “All-Disc bookshelf” on page 84)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF documents, an index of only the PDF documents on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 91)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy collection index” on page 84)
- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy disc index” on page 90)

Setting autorun preferences for collection discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set.

Note: Extended shelf files can be opened only by Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later.

- **For discs containing only BookManager documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF documents:**
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.

- Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing PDF and extended shelf documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader. (This option is available only if Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later is installed.)
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager, extended shelf, and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
2. To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
3. When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

All-Disc bookshelf

If you have not narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

Note: Single-disc collections include an *All-Collection* bookshelf instead of an *All-Disc* bookshelf.

Softcopy collection index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML format of softcopy collection index” on page 85.

- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager format of softcopy collection index” on page 87.

Note: When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file, which is also displayed in this warning message.
- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF format of softcopy collection index” on page 89.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index” on page 90.

HTML format of softcopy collection index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 86.

Note: If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.
 - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

3 When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Notes:

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option, click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF documents: Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc."
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe reader (for PDF files).

Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various

BookManager file extensions. When you install IBM Softcopy Reader 2.3.8 or later, it automatically provides this MIME-type information to simplify access to BookManager files through a browser interface.

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

Note: Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

BookManager format of softcopy collection index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different file names. (Other than the file names, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection.
- The other copy is called EZ2ZOB73.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc.

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

3 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

To use EZZZOB73.BOO, do the following:

1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.”

4 Open the bookshelf.

5 Open the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection.” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Bookshelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Note: If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

PDF format of softcopy collection index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - Locate the icon for Adobe reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
 - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
 - Use the search function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

ASCII text file format of softcopy collection index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
 - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
 - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Softcopy disc index

Each disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the disc after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert a disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.

- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

3 From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager documents:
Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 86.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open* it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager documents:
Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

3 From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser to open PDF documents: Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Note: In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

If you have not set up your browser to open PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with an Adobe reader.

Chapter 5. Other items in this collection

In addition to documents, shelves, and search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **Retrieval aids:**

- **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy collection index” on page 84.
- **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to documents on the specified disc. For more information, see “Softcopy disc index” on page 90.
- **PDFINDEX.xxx:** The PDF collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all PDF documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 91.

- **Softcopy tools and related documentation:**

- **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* document, in various formats, which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
- **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.
- **SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
- **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing documents when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83.
- **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view BookManager documents, bookshelves, and extended shelves; search BookManager documents and bookshelves; and organize documents (BookManager and PDF), bookshelves, and extended shelves.
- **IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe:** A program to help you perform advanced linguistic searching with Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later) for PDFs enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index.
- **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you download from the Internet, and manage a repository of, BookManager and PDF documents, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes.
- **Adobe Reader:** A program to help you view and print PDF documents.
- **LookAt message lookup tool:** A program to help you look up message explanations. For more information, see:
<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>

Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
Mail Station P300
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

Terms and conditions for items in this collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

Note: To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

Using and copying unlicensed books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Formerly licensed documentation for z/OS has been declassified

The remaining licensed z/OS documentation, previously available on the Internet at the IBM ResourceLink Web site and on the *z/OS Licensed Product Library*, LK3T-4307, has been declassified. These publications are now available along with the rest of the unlicensed product documentation in the z/OS Internet Library and on this collection. No more licensed documentation exists for z/OS.

Cross-book linking for z/OS

Books on this collection contain cross-book links to related z/OS books. While reading a z/OS book, you can place the cursor under any part of the title of a referenced z/OS book and press Enter to open the book. After searching and reading the related material, you can close the referenced book to return to the original book.

Cross-book linking is available with many of the BookManager READ products. Check the BookManager READ documentation included in this collection for more information.

If you are using BookManager READ/MVS, which is included in z/OS, all books to which you want to link must be on the same bookshelf. The books must also:

- Be in sequential data sets with a fixed record length of 4096
- Be in the same catalog
- Be on the same volume
- Be in the same RACF group

Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States, or other countries, or both:

AFP
AS/400
AT
BookManager
CICS
CICSplex
DataPropagator
DB2
DFS
DFSMSdfp
DFSMSdss
DFSMShsm
DFSMSrmm
DFSORT
FFST

First Failure Support Technology
GDDM
Hiperbatch
IBM
IBMLink
IMS
Infoprint
Language Environment
MORE
MVS
NetView
Open Class
Operating System/400
OS/2
OS/390

Parallel Sysplex
QMF
RACF
RMF
SecureWay
System z9
Tivoli

VisualAge
WebSphere
z/Architecture
z/OS
z/OS.e
z/VM
zSeries

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

ITIL is a registered trademark, and a registered community trademark of the Office of Government Commerce, and is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

IT Infrastructure Library is a registered trademark of the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency which is now part of the Office of Government Commerce.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

all-disc bookshelf 84
ASCII text file version of this book, using 90
autorun preferences for collection discs 83

B

booklet, ASCII text file 90
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 87
booklet, HTML 85
booklet, PDF 89
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 87

C

catalog of PDF documents 55
catalog, HTML
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 90
 PDF files 91
catalog, PDF 89
CD-ROM contents 8
changes, tools ix
collection index, ASCII text file 90
collection index, HTML 85
collection index, PDF 89
contents, CD-ROM 8

D

disc index 90

F

finding books
 all-disc bookshelf 84
 autorun preferences for collection discs 83

H

HTML catalog
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 90
 PDF files 91

I

index, HTML
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 90
 PDF files 91

O

other changes xiii

P

PDF 5
PDF catalog 89
PDF documents 55
PDF index 91
PDF version of this book, using 89
Portable Document Format (PDF) 5

S

softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 90
softcopy collection index, HTML 85
softcopy collection index, PDF 89
softcopy disc index 90
softcopy PDF index 91

T

tools changes ix

Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?

Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to bookmgr@us.ibm.com to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

Other topics

To report problems with a collection or using the online library, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
IBM Corporation
Department 58HA, Mail Station P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
In the U.S. and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
In other countries: IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:
Internet: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>
IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4269-20) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Communicating your comments to IBM

Online Library
z/OS V1R9 Collection
April 2008
Publication No. GC23-3433-20

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
 - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
 - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
 - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
 - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

Reader's comments—we'd like to hear from you

Online Library
z/OS V1R9 Collection
April 2008

Publication No. GC23-3433-20

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS V1R9 Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS V1R9 Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

Name

Address

Company or Organization

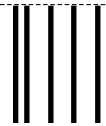
Phone No.



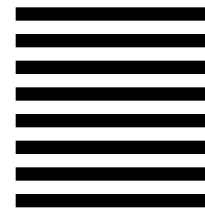
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation
DEPARTMENT 58HA, MAIL STATION P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3433-20

